

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

The following measures represent NQF-Endorsed™ voluntary consensus standards for physician-focused ambulatory care and are intended to allow for the standardization of quality measurement in this area. These measures therefore, may have different specifications and implementation methods than NCQA's HEDIS health plan measures

AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTERS

Selection of Prophylactic Antibiotic, 1st or 2nd Generation Cephalosporin (Source: NCQA/AMA PCPI)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of surgical patients aged ≥ 18 years undergoing procedures with the indications for a 1st OR 2nd generation cephalosporin prophylactic antibiotic, who had an order for cefazolin OR cefuroxime for antimicrobial prophylaxis.

Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website <http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s>.

Timing of Prophylactic Antibiotics, Ordering Physician (Source: NCQA/AMA PCPI)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of surgical patients aged ≥ 18 years undergoing procedures with the indications for prophylactic parenteral antibiotics, who have an order for prophylactic antibiotic to be given within one hour (if fluoroquinolone or vancomycin, two hours), prior to the surgical incision (or start of procedure when no incision is required).

Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website <http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s>.

Timing of Prophylactic Antibiotics, Administering Physician (Source: NCQA/AMA PCPI)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of surgical patients aged ≥ 18 years who have an order for a parenteral antibiotic to be given within one hour (if fluoroquinolone or vancomycin, two hours) prior to the surgical incision (or start of procedure when no incision is required) for whom administration of prophylactic antibiotic has been initiated within one hour (if fluoroquinolone or vancomycin, two hours) prior to the surgical incision (or start of procedure when no incision is required).

Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website <http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s>.

Discontinuation of Prophylactic Antibiotics, Non-Cardiac Procedures (Source: NCQA/AMA PCPI)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of non-cardiac surgical patients aged ≥ 18 years undergoing procedures with the indications for prophylactic parenteral antibiotics AND who received a prophylactic antibiotic, who have an order for discontinuation of prophylactic antibiotics within 24 hours of surgical end time.

Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website <http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s>.

ASTHMA AND RESPIRATORY ILLNESS

Use of Appropriate Medications for People with Asthma (Source: NCQA)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 5–56 years of age during the measurement year who were identified as having persistent asthma and who were appropriately prescribed medication during the measurement year.

DEFINITIONS:

- **Dispensing Event:** A dispensing event is one prescription of an amount lasting 30 days or less. To calculate dispensing events for prescriptions longer than 30 days, divide the days supply by 30 and round down to convert. For example, a 100-day prescription is equal to three dispensing events (100/30 = 3.33, rounded down to 3). In addition, two different prescriptions dispensed on the same day are counted as two different dispensing events.

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Use of Appropriate Medications for People with Asthma (Source: NCQA)																				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhaler Dispensing Event: Inhalers count as one dispensing event; for example, an inhaler with a 90-day supply is considered one dispensing event. In addition, multiple inhalers of the same medication filled on the same date of service should be counted as one dispensing event; for example a patient may obtain two inhalers on the same day (one for home and one for work), but intend to use both during the same 30-day period. 																				
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSIONS	CODES	DATA SOURCE																
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Dispensed at least one prescription for inhaled corticosteroids, nedocromil, cromolyn sodium, leukotriene modifiers or methylxanthines during the measurement year. (Table ASM-C)</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: At least one written prescription for inhaled corticosteroids, nedocromil, cromolyn sodium, leukotriene modifiers or methylxanthines during the measurement year.</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: All patients ages 5-56 years as of December 31 of the measurement year with persistent asthma reported in three age stratifications (5-9, 10-17, 18-56) and as a combined rate. The combined rate is the sum of the three numerators divided by the sum of the three denominators.</p> <p>Follow the steps below to identify the eligible population for the measure.</p> <p>Step 1: Identify patients as having persistent asthma who met at least one of the four criteria below, during <i>both</i> the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year (criteria need not be the same across both years):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> at least one emergency department (ED) visit (Table ASM-B) with asthma (Table ASM-A) as the principal diagnosis at least one acute inpatient discharge (Table ASM-B), with asthma as the principal diagnosis (Table ASM-A) at least four outpatient asthma 	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Exclude from the eligible population all patients diagnosed with emphysema and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) any time on or prior to December 31 of the measurement year as identified by the codes documented within Table ASM-E.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Exclude from the eligible population all patients diagnosed with emphysema and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) any time on or prior to December 31 of the measurement year.</p>	<p>Table ASM-A: Codes to Identify Asthma</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Asthma</td> <td>493</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table ASM-B: Codes to Identify Visit Type</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>UB-92 Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outpatient</td> <td>99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99382-99386, 99392-99396, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99499</td> <td>051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Acute inpatient</td> <td>99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291</td> <td>010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Emergency department</td> <td>99281-99285</td> <td>045x, 0981</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Asthma	493	Description	CPT	UB-92 Revenue	Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99382-99386, 99392-99396, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983	Acute inpatient	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291	010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987	Emergency department	99281-99285	045x, 0981	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures, and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis																			
Asthma	493																			
Description	CPT	UB-92 Revenue																		
Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99382-99386, 99392-99396, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983																		
Acute inpatient	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291	010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987																		
Emergency department	99281-99285	045x, 0981																		

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Use of Appropriate Medications for People with Asthma (Source: NCQA)																																							
<p>visits (Table ASM-B), with asthma as one of the listed diagnoses (Table ASM-A) and at least two asthma medication dispensing events (Table ASM-C)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • at least four asthma medication dispensing events (i.e., an asthma medication was dispensed on four occasions) (Table ASM-C). <p>Step 2: For a patient identified as having persistent asthma because of at least four asthma medication dispensing events (Table ASM-C), where leukotriene modifiers were the sole asthma medication dispensed, the patient must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • meet any of the other three criteria in step 1 in the same year as the leukotriene modifier, or • have at least one diagnosis of asthma in any setting in the same year as the leukotriene modifier (i.e. measurement year or year prior to the measurement year). <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in which</p>		<p>Table ASM-C: Asthma Medications</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: left;">Prescriptions</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Antiasthmatic combinations</td> <td>• dyphylline-guaifenesin</td> <td>• guaifenesin-theophylline</td> <td>• potassium iodide-theophylline</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inhaled steroid combinations</td> <td>• budesonide-formoterol</td> <td colspan="2">• fluticasone-salmeterol</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inhaled corticosteroids</td> <td>• beclomethasone • budesonide</td> <td>• flunisolide • fluticasone CFC free</td> <td>• mometasone • triamcinolone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Leukotriene modifiers</td> <td>• montelukast</td> <td>• zafirlukast</td> <td>• zileuton</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Long-acting, inhaled beta-2 agonists</td> <td>• aformoterol</td> <td>• formoterol</td> <td>• salmeterol</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mast cell stabilizers</td> <td>• cromolyn</td> <td colspan="2">• nedocromil</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Methylxanthines</td> <td>• aminophylline • dyphylline</td> <td colspan="2">• oxtriphylline • theophylline</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Short-acting, inhaled beta-2 agonists</td> <td>• albuterol • bitolterol</td> <td colspan="2">• levalbuterol • pirbuterol</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Prescriptions			Antiasthmatic combinations	• dyphylline-guaifenesin	• guaifenesin-theophylline	• potassium iodide-theophylline	Inhaled steroid combinations	• budesonide-formoterol	• fluticasone-salmeterol		Inhaled corticosteroids	• beclomethasone • budesonide	• flunisolide • fluticasone CFC free	• mometasone • triamcinolone	Leukotriene modifiers	• montelukast	• zafirlukast	• zileuton	Long-acting, inhaled beta-2 agonists	• aformoterol	• formoterol	• salmeterol	Mast cell stabilizers	• cromolyn	• nedocromil		Methylxanthines	• aminophylline • dyphylline	• oxtriphylline • theophylline		Short-acting, inhaled beta-2 agonists	• albuterol • bitolterol	• levalbuterol • pirbuterol		
Description	Prescriptions																																						
Antiasthmatic combinations	• dyphylline-guaifenesin	• guaifenesin-theophylline	• potassium iodide-theophylline																																				
Inhaled steroid combinations	• budesonide-formoterol	• fluticasone-salmeterol																																					
Inhaled corticosteroids	• beclomethasone • budesonide	• flunisolide • fluticasone CFC free	• mometasone • triamcinolone																																				
Leukotriene modifiers	• montelukast	• zafirlukast	• zileuton																																				
Long-acting, inhaled beta-2 agonists	• aformoterol	• formoterol	• salmeterol																																				
Mast cell stabilizers	• cromolyn	• nedocromil																																					
Methylxanthines	• aminophylline • dyphylline	• oxtriphylline • theophylline																																					
Short-acting, inhaled beta-2 agonists	• albuterol • bitolterol	• levalbuterol • pirbuterol																																					

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Use of Appropriate Medications for People with Asthma (Source: NCQA)																																					
	<p>the measure will be implemented. The measure developer recommends that in most settings office visit claims (see list of codes) or other codified encounter data should be used to identify patients who have had at least one office visit in the prior (12) months from which a purposeful sample (random, consecutive retrospective or prospective from a specific date) can then be chosen for the denominator. In other uses of the measure, insurer level claims (pooled or single insurer) data can be used to identify the denominator.</p>		<p>Table ASM-D: Preferred Asthma Therapy Medications</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #333; color: white;"> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: left;">Prescriptions</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Antiasthmatic combinations</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">• dyphylline-guaifenesin</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">• guaifenesin-theophylline</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">• potassium iodide-theophylline</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Inhaled steroid combinations</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">• budesonide-formoterol</td> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">• fluticasone-salmeterol</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Inhaled corticosteroids</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">• beclomethasone • budesonide</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">• flunisolide • fluticasone CFC free</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">• mometasone • triamcinolone</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Leukotriene modifiers</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">• montelukast</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">• zafirlukast</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">• zileuton</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Mast cell stabilizers</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">• cromolyn</td> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">• nedocromil</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Methylxanthines</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">• aminophylline • dyphylline</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">• oxtriphylline • theophylline</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table ASM-E: Codes to Identify Exclusions</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #333; color: white;"> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: left;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Emphysema</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">492, 506.4, 518.1, 518.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">COPD</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">491.2, 493.2, 496, 506.4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Prescriptions			Antiasthmatic combinations	• dyphylline-guaifenesin	• guaifenesin-theophylline	• potassium iodide-theophylline	Inhaled steroid combinations	• budesonide-formoterol	• fluticasone-salmeterol		Inhaled corticosteroids	• beclomethasone • budesonide	• flunisolide • fluticasone CFC free	• mometasone • triamcinolone	Leukotriene modifiers	• montelukast	• zafirlukast	• zileuton	Mast cell stabilizers	• cromolyn	• nedocromil		Methylxanthines	• aminophylline • dyphylline	• oxtriphylline • theophylline		Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Emphysema	492, 506.4, 518.1, 518.2	COPD	491.2, 493.2, 496, 506.4
Description	Prescriptions																																				
Antiasthmatic combinations	• dyphylline-guaifenesin	• guaifenesin-theophylline	• potassium iodide-theophylline																																		
Inhaled steroid combinations	• budesonide-formoterol	• fluticasone-salmeterol																																			
Inhaled corticosteroids	• beclomethasone • budesonide	• flunisolide • fluticasone CFC free	• mometasone • triamcinolone																																		
Leukotriene modifiers	• montelukast	• zafirlukast	• zileuton																																		
Mast cell stabilizers	• cromolyn	• nedocromil																																			
Methylxanthines	• aminophylline • dyphylline	• oxtriphylline • theophylline																																			
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis																																				
Emphysema	492, 506.4, 518.1, 518.2																																				
COPD	491.2, 493.2, 496, 506.4																																				

Avoidance of Antibiotic Treatment in Adults With Acute Bronchitis (Source: NCQA)
<p>DESCRIPTION: The percentage of adults 18–64 years of age with a diagnosis of acute bronchitis who were not dispensed an antibiotic prescription.</p> <p>DEFINITIONS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Episode Date: The date of service for any outpatient or ED visit (Table AAB-B) during the Intake Period with any diagnosis of acute bronchitis (Table AAB-A). • Index Episode State Date (IESD): The <i>earliest</i> Episode Date during the Intake Period that meets all of the following criteria. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ A 30-day Negative Medication History prior to the Episode Date (Table AAB-D). ○ A 12-month Negative Comorbid Condition History prior to the Episode Date (Table AAB-C). ○ A Negative Competing Diagnosis during the 30 days prior to through 7 days after the Episode Date. • Intake Period: The Intake Period is from January 1–December 24 of the measurement year. The Intake Period captures eligible episodes of treatment. • Negative Medication History: To qualify for Negative Medication History, the following criteria must be met. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ A period of 30 days prior to the Episode Date, during which time the patient had no pharmacy claims for either new or refill prescriptions for a listed antibiotic drug. ○ No prescriptions filled more than 30 days prior to the Episode Date that are active on the Episode Date (Table AAB-D). <p style="margin-left: 20px;">A prescription is considered active if the “days supply” indicated on the date the patient filled the prescription is the number of days or more between the date the prescription was filled and the relevant service date. The 30-day look-back period for pharmacy data includes the 30 days prior to the Intake Period (see definition of Intake Period).</p> • Negative Comorbid Condition History: A period of 12 months prior to and including the Episode Date, during which time the patient had no claims/encounters containing either a principal or

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Avoidance of Antibiotic Treatment in Adults With Acute Bronchitis (Source: NCQA)																																											
secondary diagnosis for a comorbid condition (Table AAB-C). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Negative Competing Diagnosis History: A period of 30 days prior to through 7 days after the Episode Date (inclusive), during which time the patient had no claims/encounters with any competing diagnosis (Table URI-C). 																																											
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSIONS	CODES	DATA SOURCE																																							
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: A dispensed outpatient prescription for antibiotic medication (Table AAB-D) on or within three days after the IESD.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Documentation of patient having received a prescription for antibiotic medications on or within 3 days after the IESD.</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Outpatient visit with any diagnosis of acute bronchitis during the Intake Period. Follow the steps below to identify the eligible population:</p> <p>Step 1: Identify all patients in the specified age range who during the Intake Period had an outpatient or ED visit (Table AAB-B) with any diagnosis of acute bronchitis (Table AAB-A).</p> <p>Step 2: Determine all acute bronchitis Episode Dates. For each patient identified in step 1, determine all outpatient or ED claims/encounters with a diagnosis of acute bronchitis.</p> <p>Step 3: Test for Negative Comorbid Condition History. Exclude Episode Dates for which the patient had a claim/encounter with a diagnosis for a comorbid condition during the 12 months prior to or on the Episode Date (Table AAB-C).</p> <p>Step 4: Test for Negative Medication History. Exclude Episode Dates where a new or refill prescription for an antibiotic medication was filled 30 days prior to the Episode Date or was active</p>	None.	<p>Table AAB-A: Codes to Identify Acute Bronchitis</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Acute bronchitis</td> <td>466.0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table AAB-B: Codes to Identify Visit Type</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>UB Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outpatient</td> <td>99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99385, 99386, 99395, 99396, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99499</td> <td>051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 077x, 0982, 0983</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ED*</td> <td>99281-99285</td> <td>045x, 0981</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*Do not include ED visits that result in an inpatient admission.</p> <p>Table AAB-C: Codes to Identify Comorbid Conditions</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>HIV disease; asymptomatic HIV</td> <td>042, V08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cystic fibrosis</td> <td>277.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Disorders of the immune system</td> <td>279</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Malignancy neoplasms</td> <td>140-208</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chronic bronchitis</td> <td>491</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Emphysema</td> <td>492</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bronchiectasis</td> <td>494</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Extrinsic allergic alveolitis</td> <td>495</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chronic airway obstruction, chronic obstructive asthma</td> <td>493.2, 496</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pneumoconiosis and other lung disease due to external agents</td> <td>500-508</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other diseases of the respiratory system</td> <td>510-519</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tuberculosis</td> <td>010-018</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Acute bronchitis	466.0	Description	CPT	UB Revenue	Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99385, 99386, 99395, 99396, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 077x, 0982, 0983	ED*	99281-99285	045x, 0981	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	HIV disease; asymptomatic HIV	042, V08	Cystic fibrosis	277.0	Disorders of the immune system	279	Malignancy neoplasms	140-208	Chronic bronchitis	491	Emphysema	492	Bronchiectasis	494	Extrinsic allergic alveolitis	495	Chronic airway obstruction, chronic obstructive asthma	493.2, 496	Pneumoconiosis and other lung disease due to external agents	500-508	Other diseases of the respiratory system	510-519	Tuberculosis	010-018	Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures, and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis																																										
Acute bronchitis	466.0																																										
Description	CPT	UB Revenue																																									
Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99385, 99386, 99395, 99396, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 077x, 0982, 0983																																									
ED*	99281-99285	045x, 0981																																									
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis																																										
HIV disease; asymptomatic HIV	042, V08																																										
Cystic fibrosis	277.0																																										
Disorders of the immune system	279																																										
Malignancy neoplasms	140-208																																										
Chronic bronchitis	491																																										
Emphysema	492																																										
Bronchiectasis	494																																										
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis	495																																										
Chronic airway obstruction, chronic obstructive asthma	493.2, 496																																										
Pneumoconiosis and other lung disease due to external agents	500-508																																										
Other diseases of the respiratory system	510-519																																										
Tuberculosis	010-018																																										

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Avoidance of Antibiotic Treatment in Adults With Acute Bronchitis (Source: NCQA)				
<p>on the Episode Date (refer to Table AAB-D). Step 5: Test for Competing Diagnoses. Exclude Episode Dates where during the period 30 days prior to 7 days after the Episode Date (inclusive) the patient had a claim/encounter with any competing diagnosis (Table URI-C). Step 6: Select the IESD. This measure examines the earliest eligible episode per member.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in which the measure will be implemented. The measure developer recommends that in most settings office visit claims (see list of codes) or other codified encounter data should be used to identify patients who have had at least one office visit in the prior (12) months from which a purposeful sample (random, consecutive retrospective or prospective from a specific date) can then be chosen for the denominator. In other uses of the measure, insurer level claims (pooled or single insurer) data can be used to identify the denominator.</p>	Table AAB-D: Antibiotic Medications			
	Description	Prescription		
	5-aminosalicylates	• sulfasalazine		
	Amebicides	• metronidazole		
	Aminoglycosides	• amikacin • gentamicin	• kanamycin • neomycin	• streptomycin • tobramycin
	Aminopenicillins	• amoxicillin	• ampicillin	
	Antipseudomonal penicillins	• piperacillin	• ticarcillin	
	Beta-lactamase inhibitors	• amoxicillin-clavulanate • ampicillin-sulbactam	• piperacillin-tazobactam	• ticarcillin-clavulanate
	First generation cephalosporins	• cefadroxil • cefazolin	• cephalexin • cephradine	
	Fourth generation cephalosporins	• cefepime		
	Ketolides	• telithromycin		
	Lincomycin derivatives	• clindamycin	• lincomycin	
	Macrolides	• azithromycin • clarithromycin	• erythromycin • erythromycin ethylsuccinate	• erythromycin lactobionate • erythromycin stearate
	Miscellaneous antibiotics	• aztreonam • chloramphenicol • dalbapristin-quinupristin	• daptomycin • erythromycin-sulfisoxazole • linezolid	• metronidazole
Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim DS	• doxycycline	• sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim	• vancomycin	
Natural penicillins	• penicillin G benzathine-procaine • penicillin G	• penicillin G procaine • penicillin G sodium	• penicillin V potassium	

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Avoidance of Antibiotic Treatment in Adults With Acute Bronchitis (Source: NCQA)				
				potassium
			Penicillinase resistant penicillins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dicloxacillin • nafcillin • oxacillin
			Quinolones	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ciprofloxacin • levofloxacin • Norfloxacin • gatifloxacin • lomefloxacin • ofloxacin • gemifloxacin • moxifloxacin • sparfloxacin
			Rifamycin derivatives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • rifampin
			Second generation cephalosporin	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cefaclor • cefotetan • cefoxitin • cefprozil • cefuroxime • loracarbef
			Sulfonamides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sulfadiazine • sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim • sulfisoxazole
			Tetracyclines	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • doxycycline • minocycline • tetracycline
			Third generation cephalosporins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cefdinir • cefixime • cefoperazone • cefotaxime • ceftazidime • ceftibuten • ceftriaxone
			Urinary anti-infectives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fosfomycin • nitrofurantoin • nitrofurantoin macrocrystals • nitrofurantoin macrocrystals-monohydrate • trimethoprim

Appropriate Treatment for Children with Upper Respiratory Infection (Source: NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of children 3 months–18 years of age who were given a diagnosis of upper respiratory infection (URI) and were not dispensed an antibiotic prescription.
CALCULATION: The measure is reported as an inverted rate [1 – (numerator/eligible population)]. A higher rate indicates appropriate treatment of children with URI (i.e., the proportion for whom antibiotics <i>were not</i> prescribed).
DEFINITIONS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Episode Date: The date of service for any outpatient or ED visit (Table URI-B) during the Intake Period with only a diagnosis of URI (Table URI-A). Exclude claims/encounters with more than one diagnosis. • Index Episode Start Date (IESD): The <i>earliest</i> Episode Date during the Intake Period that meets all of the following criteria. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ A 30-day Negative Medication History prior to the Episode Date. ○ A Negative Competing Diagnosis during the 3 days after the Episode Date. • Intake Period: A 12-month window that begins on July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year and ends on June 30 of the measurement year. The Intake Period is used to capture

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Appropriate Treatment for Children with Upper Respiratory Infection (Source: NCQA)

eligible episodes of treatment.

- **Negative Medication History:** To qualify for Negative Medication History, the following criteria must be met.
 - A period of 30 days prior to the Episode Date during which time the patient had no pharmacy claims for either new or refill prescriptions for a listed antibiotic drug.
 - No prescriptions filled more than 30 days prior to the Episode Date that are active on the Episode Date (Table CWP-C).

A prescription is considered active if the “days supply” indicated on the date when the patient filled the prescription is the number of days or more between the date the prescription was filled and the relevant service date. The 30-day look-back period for pharmacy data includes the 30 days prior to the Intake Period (see definition of Intake Period).

- **Negative Competing Diagnosis:** The Episode Date and three days following the Episode Date during which the patient had no claims/encounters with any competing diagnosis (Table URI-C).

NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSIONS	CODES	DATA SOURCE															
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Dispensed prescription for antibiotic medication (Table CWP-C) on or three days after the IESD.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Documentation of a written prescription for antibiotic medication on the Episode Date. The measure examines one eligible episode per patient. Refer to Table CWP-C in <i>Appropriate Testing for Children with</i></p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Outpatient or ED visit with only a diagnosis of URI during the Intake Period. Follow the steps below to identify the eligible population:</p> <p>Step 1: Identify all members who had an outpatient or ED visit (Table URI-B) with only a diagnosis of URI (Table URI-A) during the Intake Period. Exclude claims/encounters with more than one diagnosis.</p> <p>Step 2: Determine all URI Episode Dates. For each patient identified in step 1, determine all outpatient or ED claims/encounters with a URI diagnosis.</p> <p>Step 3: Test for Negative Medication History. Exclude Episode Dates where a new or refill prescription for an antibiotic medication was filled 30 days prior to the Episode Date or which was active on the Episode Date (Refer to Table CWP-C in <i>Appropriate Testing for Children with Pharyngitis</i>).</p> <p>Step 4: Test for Negative Competing Diagnosis. Exclude Episode Dates where the patient had a claim/encounter</p>	N/A	<p>Table URI-A: Codes to Identify URI</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)</td> <td>460</td> </tr> <tr> <td>URI</td> <td>465</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table URI-B: Codes to Identify Outpatient Visits</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>UB Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outpatient</td> <td>99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99381-99385, 99391-99395, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99499</td> <td>051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 077x, 0982, 0983</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ED*</td> <td>99281-99285</td> <td>045x, 0981</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*Do not include ED visits that result in an inpatient admission.</p>	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	460	URI	465	Description	CPT	UB Revenue	Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99381-99385, 99391-99395, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 077x, 0982, 0983	ED*	99281-99285	045x, 0981	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures, and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis																		
Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)	460																		
URI	465																		
Description	CPT	UB Revenue																	
Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99381-99385, 99391-99395, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 077x, 0982, 0983																	
ED*	99281-99285	045x, 0981																	

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Appropriate Treatment for Children with Upper Respiratory Infection (Source: NCQA)

Pharyngitis for a list of medications.

with a competing diagnosis (Table URI-C) on or 3 days after the Episode Date.

MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION:
 A systematic sample from the eligible population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in which the measure will be implemented. The measure developer recommends that in most settings office visit claims (see list of codes) or other codified encounter data should be used to identify patients who have had at least one office visit in the prior (12) months from which a purposeful sample (random, consecutive retrospective or prospective from a specific date) can then be chosen for the denominator. In other uses of the measure, insurer level claims (pooled or single insurer) data can be used to identify the denominator.

Table URI-C: Codes to Identify Competing Diagnoses

Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis
Intestinal infections	001-009
Pertussis	033
Bacterial infection unspecified	041.9
Lyme disease and other arthropod-borne diseases	088
Otitis media	382
Acute sinusitis	461
Acute pharyngitis	034.0, 462
Acute tonsillitis	463
Chronic sinusitis	473
Infections of the pharynx, larynx, tonsils, adenoids	464.1-464.3, 474, 478.21-478.24, 478.29, 478.71, 478.79, 478.9
Prostatitis	601
Cellulitis, mastoiditis, other bone infections	383, 681, 682, 730
Acute lymphadenitis	683
Impetigo	684
Skin staph infections	686
Pneumonia	481- 486
Gonococcal infections and venereal diseases	098, 099, V01.6, V02.7, V02.8
Syphilis	090-097
Chlamydia	078.88, 079.88, 079.98
Inflammatory diseases (female reproductive organs)	614-616
Infections of the kidney	590
Cystitis or UTI	595, 599.0

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Appropriate Testing for Children with Pharyngitis (Source: NCQA)																					
<p>DESCRIPTION: The percentage of children 2–18 years of age who were diagnosed with pharyngitis, dispensed an antibiotic and received a group A streptococcus (strep) test for the episode. A higher rate represents better performance (i.e., appropriate testing).</p>																					
<p>DEFINITIONS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Episode Date: The date of service for any outpatient or ED visit (Table CWP-B) during the Intake Period with only a diagnosis of pharyngitis (Table CWP-A). Exclude claims/encounters with more than one diagnosis. • Index Episode Start Date (IESD): The <i>earliest</i> Episode Date during the Intake Period that meets all of the following criteria. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Linked to a dispensed antibiotic prescription on or during the three days after the Episode Date. ○ A 30-day Negative Medication History prior to the Episode Date. • Intake Period: A 12-month window that begins on July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year and ends on June 30 of the measurement year. The Intake Period is used to capture eligible episodes of treatment. • Negative Medication History: To qualify for Negative Medication History, the following criteria must be met. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ A period of 30 days prior to the Episode Date, during which time the patient had no pharmacy claims for either new or refill prescriptions for a listed antibiotic drug. ○ No prescriptions filled more than 30 days prior to the Episode Date that are active on the Episode Date (Table CWP-C). <p>A prescription is considered active if the “days supply” indicated on the date the patient filled the prescription is the number of days or more between the date the prescription was filled and the relevant service date. The 30-day look-back period for pharmacy data includes the 30 days prior to the Intake Period (see definition of Intake Period).</p> 																					
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSIONS	CODES	DATA SOURCE																	
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: A strep test (Table CWP-D) in the 7-day period from 3 days prior through 3 days after the IESD.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Documentation of a strep test administered in the 7-day period from 3 days prior to the IESD through 3 days</p>	<p>Outpatient or ED visit with only a diagnosis of pharyngitis and a dispensed antibiotic for that episode of care during the Intake Period. Follow the steps below to identify the eligible population:</p> <p>Step 1: Identify all members in the specified age range who had an outpatient or ED visit (Tables CWP-B) with only a diagnosis of pharyngitis (Table CWP-A) during the Intake Period. Exclude claims/encounters with more than one diagnosis.</p> <p>Step 2: Determine all pharyngitis Episode Dates. For each patient identified in step 1, determine all outpatient or ED encounters/claims with only a diagnosis of pharyngitis.</p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>Table CWP-A: Codes to Identify Pharyngitis</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: left;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Acute pharyngitis</td> <td>462</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Acute tonsillitis</td> <td>463</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Streptococcal sore throat</td> <td>034.0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table CWP-B: Codes to Identify Outpatient Visits</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: left;">CPT</th> <th style="text-align: left;">UB Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outpatient</td> <td>99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99382-99385, 99392-99395, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99499</td> <td>051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 077x, 0982, 0983</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ED*</td> <td>99281-99285</td> <td>045x, 0981</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*Do not include ED visits that result in an inpatient admission.</p>	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Acute pharyngitis	462	Acute tonsillitis	463	Streptococcal sore throat	034.0	Description	CPT	UB Revenue	Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99382-99385, 99392-99395, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 077x, 0982, 0983	ED*	99281-99285	045x, 0981	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures, and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic</p>
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis																				
Acute pharyngitis	462																				
Acute tonsillitis	463																				
Streptococcal sore throat	034.0																				
Description	CPT	UB Revenue																			
Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99382-99385, 99392-99395, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 077x, 0982, 0983																			
ED*	99281-99285	045x, 0981																			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Appropriate Testing for Children with Pharyngitis (Source: NCQA)																																		
<p>after the IESD.</p>	<p>Step 3: Determine if antibiotics (Table CWP-C) were dispensed for <i>any</i> of the Episode Dates. For each Episode Date with a qualifying diagnosis, determine if antibiotics were dispensed on or up to three days after. Exclude Episode Dates if the patient did not receive antibiotics on or three days after.</p> <p>Step 4: Test for Negative Medication History. Exclude Episode Dates where a new or refill prescription for an antibiotic medication was filled 30 days prior to the Episode Date or where a prescription filled more than 30 days prior to the Episode Date was active on the Episode Date.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> If the episode occurred on July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year, look back 30 days prior to the start of the Intake Period (i.e., June 1–30) to check for the patient’s medication history.</p> <p>Step 5: Select the IESD. This measure examines the earliest eligible episode per measure.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in which the measure will be implemented. The measure developer recommends that in most settings office visit claims (see list of codes) or other codified encounter data should be used to identify patients who have had at least one office visit in</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">Table CWP-D: Antibiotic Medications</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #333; color: white;"> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> <th style="width: 60%;">Prescription</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Aminopenicillins</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amoxicillin • ampicillin </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Beta-lactamase inhibitors</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amoxicillin-clavulanate </td> </tr> <tr> <td>First generation cephalosporins</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cefadroxil • cephalixin • cefazolin • cephadrine </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Folate antagonist</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • trimethoprim </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lincomycin derivatives</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clindamycin </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Macrolides</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • azithromycin • erythromycin lactobionate • clarithromycin • erythromycin estolate • erythromycin • erythromycin stearate • erythromycin ethylsuccinate </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Miscellaneous antibiotics</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • erythromycin-sulfisoxazole </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Natural penicillins</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • penicillin G potassium • penicillin V potassium • penicillin G sodium </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Penicillinase resistant penicillins</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dicloxacillin </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Quinolones</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ciprofloxacin • moxifloxacin • gatifloxacin • ofloxacin • levofloxacin • sparfloxacin • lomefloxacin </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Second generation cephalosporins</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cefaclor • cefuroxime • cefprozil • loracarbef </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sulfonamides</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim • sulfisoxazole </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tetracyclines</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • doxycycline • tetracycline • minocycline </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Third generation cephalosporins</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cefdinir • ceftibuten • cefixime • ceftriaxone • cefpodoxime </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Prescription	Aminopenicillins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amoxicillin • ampicillin 	Beta-lactamase inhibitors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amoxicillin-clavulanate 	First generation cephalosporins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cefadroxil • cephalixin • cefazolin • cephadrine 	Folate antagonist	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • trimethoprim 	Lincomycin derivatives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clindamycin 	Macrolides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • azithromycin • erythromycin lactobionate • clarithromycin • erythromycin estolate • erythromycin • erythromycin stearate • erythromycin ethylsuccinate 	Miscellaneous antibiotics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • erythromycin-sulfisoxazole 	Natural penicillins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • penicillin G potassium • penicillin V potassium • penicillin G sodium 	Penicillinase resistant penicillins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dicloxacillin 	Quinolones	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ciprofloxacin • moxifloxacin • gatifloxacin • ofloxacin • levofloxacin • sparfloxacin • lomefloxacin 	Second generation cephalosporins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cefaclor • cefuroxime • cefprozil • loracarbef 	Sulfonamides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim • sulfisoxazole 	Tetracyclines	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • doxycycline • tetracycline • minocycline 	Third generation cephalosporins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cefdinir • ceftibuten • cefixime • ceftriaxone • cefpodoxime 	<p>medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
Description	Prescription																																	
Aminopenicillins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amoxicillin • ampicillin 																																	
Beta-lactamase inhibitors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amoxicillin-clavulanate 																																	
First generation cephalosporins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cefadroxil • cephalixin • cefazolin • cephadrine 																																	
Folate antagonist	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • trimethoprim 																																	
Lincomycin derivatives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clindamycin 																																	
Macrolides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • azithromycin • erythromycin lactobionate • clarithromycin • erythromycin estolate • erythromycin • erythromycin stearate • erythromycin ethylsuccinate 																																	
Miscellaneous antibiotics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • erythromycin-sulfisoxazole 																																	
Natural penicillins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • penicillin G potassium • penicillin V potassium • penicillin G sodium 																																	
Penicillinase resistant penicillins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dicloxacillin 																																	
Quinolones	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ciprofloxacin • moxifloxacin • gatifloxacin • ofloxacin • levofloxacin • sparfloxacin • lomefloxacin 																																	
Second generation cephalosporins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cefaclor • cefuroxime • cefprozil • loracarbef 																																	
Sulfonamides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim • sulfisoxazole 																																	
Tetracyclines	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • doxycycline • tetracycline • minocycline 																																	
Third generation cephalosporins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cefdinir • ceftibuten • cefixime • ceftriaxone • cefpodoxime 																																	

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Appropriate Testing for Children with Pharyngitis (Source: NCQA)							
	the prior (12) months from which a purposeful sample (random, consecutive retrospective or prospective from a specific date) can then be chosen for the denominator. In other uses of the measure, insurer level claims (pooled or single insurer) data can be used to identify the denominator.		Table CWP-D: Codes to Identify Group A Streptococcus Tests <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;">CPT</th> <th style="width: 50%;">LOINC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>87070, 87071, 87081, 87430, 87650-87652, 87880</td> <td>626-2, 5036-9, 6556-5, 6557-3, 6558-1, 6559-9, 11268-0, 11475-1, 17656-0, 18481-2, 31971-5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	CPT	LOINC	87070, 87071, 87081, 87430, 87650-87652, 87880	626-2, 5036-9, 6556-5, 6557-3, 6558-1, 6559-9, 11268-0, 11475-1, 17656-0, 18481-2, 31971-5
CPT	LOINC						
87070, 87071, 87081, 87430, 87650-87652, 87880	626-2, 5036-9, 6556-5, 6557-3, 6558-1, 6559-9, 11268-0, 11475-1, 17656-0, 18481-2, 31971-5						

BONE and JOINT DISEASE

Use of Imaging Studies for Low Back Pain (Source: NCQA)						
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients with a primary diagnosis of low back pain who did not have an imaging study (plain X-ray, MRI, CT scan) within 28 days of the diagnosis.						
CALCULATION: The measure is reported as an inverted rate [1 – (numerator/eligible population)]. A higher score indicates appropriate treatment of low back pain (i.e., the proportion for whom imaging studies did not occur).						
DEFINITIONS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Index Episode Start Date (IESD): The <i>earliest</i> date of service for any outpatient or ED encounter (Table LBP-B) during the Intake Period with a primary diagnosis of low back pain (Table LBP-A). • Intake Period: January 1-December 3 of the measurement year. The Intake Period is used to identify the first outpatient or ED encounter with a diagnosis of low back pain. • Negative Diagnosis History: A period of 180 days (6 months) prior to the IESD during which time the patient had no claims/encounters with any diagnosis of low back pain (Table LBP-A). 						
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSIONS	CODES	DATA SOURCE		
ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: An imaging study (plain x-ray, MRI, CT scan) conducted on the IESD or in the 28 days following the IESD. Refer to Table LBP-D in order to identify imaging studies. A diagnosis code from Table LBP-A must be	ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: All patients aged 18-50 years as of December 31 of the measurement year with a new episode of low back pain. Follow steps below to determine the eligible population: Step 1: Identify all patients in the specified age range who had an outpatient or ED encounter (Table LBP-B) with a primary diagnosis of low back pain (Table LBP-A) during the Intake Period. Step 2: Determine the IESD. For each	Included in specs	Table LBP-A: Codes to Identify Low Back Pain <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>721.3, 722.10, 722.32, 722.52, 722.93, 724.02, 724.2, 724.3, 724.5, 724.6, 724.70, 724.71, 724.79, 738.5, 739.3, 739.4, 846.0, 846.1, 846.2, 846.3, 846.8, 846.9, 847.2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	721.3, 722.10, 722.32, 722.52, 722.93, 724.02, 724.2, 724.3, 724.5, 724.6, 724.70, 724.71, 724.79, 738.5, 739.3, 739.4, 846.0, 846.1, 846.2, 846.3, 846.8, 846.9, 847.2	Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures, mental health and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for
ICD-9-CM Diagnosis						
721.3, 722.10, 722.32, 722.52, 722.93, 724.02, 724.2, 724.3, 724.5, 724.6, 724.70, 724.71, 724.79, 738.5, 739.3, 739.4, 846.0, 846.1, 846.2, 846.3, 846.8, 846.9, 847.2						

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Use of Imaging Studies for Low Back Pain (Source: NCQA)																													
<p>in conjunction with an imaging study code in Table LBP-D.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Patients with documentation of an imaging study (plain x-ray, MRI, CT scan) conducted on the IESD or in the 28 days following the IESD.</p> <p>Documentation of imaging study could include: physician orders for study, imaging results/report from radiologist, or other clear indication study performed during the timeframe.</p> <p>Documentation must include the date and result of the study.</p>	<p>patient identified in step 1, determine the earliest episode of low back pain. If the member had more than one encounter, include only the first encounter.</p> <p>Step 3: Test for Negative Diagnosis History. Exclude patients with any low back pain diagnosis during the 180 days (6 months) prior to the IESD.</p> <p>Step 4: Test for clinically appropriate imaging studies. Refer to Table LBP-C to identify patients who have a diagnosis for which an imaging study in the presence of low back pain is clinically indicated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Cancer:</i> Exclude patients who have a diagnosis of cancer. Look for evidence of cancer as far back as possible in the patient's history. <i>Recent trauma, intravenous drug abuse, neurological impairment:</i> Exclude patients who have any of these diagnoses in the 12 months prior to the IESD. <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample of patients aged 18 – 50 years with a new episode of low back pain.</p>		<p>Table LBP-B: Codes to Identify Visit Type</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>UB Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outpatient</td> <td>98925-98929, 98940-98942, 99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99385, 99386, 99395, 99396, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499</td> <td>051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ED</td> <td>99281-99285</td> <td>045x, 0981</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table LBP-C: Codes to Identify Exclusions (Clinically <i>Appropriate</i> Indications for Low Back Imaging)</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Cancer</td> <td>140-208, 230-239</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Trauma</td> <td>800-839, 850-854, 860-869, 905-909, 926.11, 926.12, 929, 952, 958-959</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IV drug abuse</td> <td>304.0, 304.1x, 304.2x, 304.4x, 305.4x, 305.5x, 305.6x, 305.7x</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Neurologic impairment</td> <td>344.60, 729.2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table LBP-D: Codes to Identify Imaging Studies</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>UB Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Imaging studies</td> <td>72010, 72020, 72052, 72100, 72110, 72114, 72120, 72131-72133, 72141, 72142, 72146-72149, 72156, 72158, 72200, 72202, 72220</td> <td>0320, 0329, 0350, 0352, 0359, 0610, 0612, 0614, 0619, 0972</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT	UB Revenue	Outpatient	98925-98929, 98940-98942, 99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99385, 99386, 99395, 99396, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983	ED	99281-99285	045x, 0981	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Cancer	140-208, 230-239	Trauma	800-839, 850-854, 860-869, 905-909, 926.11, 926.12, 929, 952, 958-959	IV drug abuse	304.0, 304.1x, 304.2x, 304.4x, 305.4x, 305.5x, 305.6x, 305.7x	Neurologic impairment	344.60, 729.2	Description	CPT	UB Revenue	Imaging studies	72010, 72020, 72052, 72100, 72110, 72114, 72120, 72131-72133, 72141, 72142, 72146-72149, 72156, 72158, 72200, 72202, 72220	0320, 0329, 0350, 0352, 0359, 0610, 0612, 0614, 0619, 0972	<p>visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
Description	CPT	UB Revenue																											
Outpatient	98925-98929, 98940-98942, 99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99385, 99386, 99395, 99396, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983																											
ED	99281-99285	045x, 0981																											
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis																												
Cancer	140-208, 230-239																												
Trauma	800-839, 850-854, 860-869, 905-909, 926.11, 926.12, 929, 952, 958-959																												
IV drug abuse	304.0, 304.1x, 304.2x, 304.4x, 305.4x, 305.5x, 305.6x, 305.7x																												
Neurologic impairment	344.60, 729.2																												
Description	CPT	UB Revenue																											
Imaging studies	72010, 72020, 72052, 72100, 72110, 72114, 72120, 72131-72133, 72141, 72142, 72146-72149, 72156, 72158, 72200, 72202, 72220	0320, 0329, 0350, 0352, 0359, 0610, 0612, 0614, 0619, 0972																											

Osteoporosis Management in Women Who Had a Fracture (Source: NCQA)
<p>DESCRIPTION: The percentage of women 65 years of age and older who suffered a fracture and who had either a bone mineral density (BMD) test or prescription for a drug to treat or prevent osteoporosis in the six months after the fracture.</p> <p>DEFINITIONS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Index Episode Start Date (IESD): The <i>earliest</i> date of service for any encounter during the Intake Period with a diagnosis of fracture (Table OMW-A).

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
April, 2008 V.7

Osteoporosis Management in Women Who Had a Fracture (Source: NCOA)																								
<p><i>For an outpatient or ED claim/encounter, the IESD is date of service.</i> <i>For an inpatient claim/encounter, the IESD is the date of discharge.</i> <i>For direct transfers, use the discharge date from the second admission as the IESD.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intake Period: A 12-month window that begins on July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year and ends on June 30 of the measurement year. The Intake Period is used to capture the first fracture. • Negative Diagnosis History: A period of 60 days prior to the IESD, during which time the patient had no diagnosis of fracture using Table OMW-A. For fractures requiring an inpatient stay, use the date of admission to determine Negative Diagnosis History. For direct transfers, use the first admission to determine the Negative Diagnosis History. 																								
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSIONS	CODES			DATA SOURCE																		
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Patients who were appropriately treated or tested for osteoporosis after the fracture. Appropriate treatment or testing is defined by any of the following criteria.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A BMD test (Table OMW-B) on the IESD or in the 180-day period after the IESD, <i>or</i> • A BMD test (Table OMW-B) during the inpatient stay for the fracture (applies only to fractures requiring hospitalization), <i>or</i> • A dispensed prescription (Table OMW-C) to treat osteoporosis on or in the 180-day period after the IESD. <p>MEDICAL RECORD</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Women 67 years and older as of December 31 of the measurement year who had a fracture between July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year through June 30 of the measurement year. If a patient has more than one fracture during the specified period, include only the first fracture identified through the following criteria:</p> <p>Step 1: Identify all patients who had a fracture (Table OMW-A) during the 12-month Intake Period. If the patient had more than one fracture, include only the first.</p> <p>Step 2: Test for Negative Diagnosis History. Exclude patients with a fracture (Table OMW-A) during the 60 days prior to the IESD. For fractures requiring an</p>	<p>Included in specs</p>	<p>Table OMW-A: Codes to Identify Fractures*</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">CPT</th> <th style="text-align: center;">HCPCS</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> <th style="text-align: center;">DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">21800-21825, 22305-22328, 22520, 22521, 22523, 22524, 23500-23515, 23570-23630, 23665-23680, 24500-24587, 24620, 24635, 24650-24685, 25500-25652, 25680, 25685, 27193-27248, 27254, 27500-27514, 27520-27540, 27750-27828</td> <td style="text-align: center;">S2360, S2362</td> <td style="text-align: center;">733.1, 805-806, 807.0-807.4, 808-815, 818-825, 827, 828</td> <td style="text-align: center;">79.01-79.03, 79.05-79.07, 79.11-79.13, 79.15-79.17, 79.21-79.23, 79.25-79.27, 79.31-79.33, 79.35-79.37, 79.61-79.63, 79.65-79.67, 81.65, 81.66</td> <td style="text-align: center;">235, 236</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">*Fractures of finger, toe, face and skull are not included in this measure.</p> <p>Table OMW-B: Codes to Identify Bone Mineral Density Test</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">CPT</th> <th style="text-align: center;">HCPCS</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">76070, 76071, 76075-76077, 76078, 76977, 77078-77083, 78350-78351</td> <td style="text-align: center;">G0130</td> <td style="text-align: center;">V82.81</td> <td style="text-align: center;">88.98</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	DRG	21800-21825, 22305-22328, 22520, 22521, 22523, 22524, 23500-23515, 23570-23630, 23665-23680, 24500-24587, 24620, 24635, 24650-24685, 25500-25652, 25680, 25685, 27193-27248, 27254, 27500-27514, 27520-27540, 27750-27828	S2360, S2362	733.1, 805-806, 807.0-807.4, 808-815, 818-825, 827, 828	79.01-79.03, 79.05-79.07, 79.11-79.13, 79.15-79.17, 79.21-79.23, 79.25-79.27, 79.31-79.33, 79.35-79.37, 79.61-79.63, 79.65-79.67, 81.65, 81.66	235, 236	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	76070, 76071, 76075-76077, 76078, 76977, 77078-77083, 78350-78351	G0130	V82.81	88.98	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures, mental health and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	DRG																				
21800-21825, 22305-22328, 22520, 22521, 22523, 22524, 23500-23515, 23570-23630, 23665-23680, 24500-24587, 24620, 24635, 24650-24685, 25500-25652, 25680, 25685, 27193-27248, 27254, 27500-27514, 27520-27540, 27750-27828	S2360, S2362	733.1, 805-806, 807.0-807.4, 808-815, 818-825, 827, 828	79.01-79.03, 79.05-79.07, 79.11-79.13, 79.15-79.17, 79.21-79.23, 79.25-79.27, 79.31-79.33, 79.35-79.37, 79.61-79.63, 79.65-79.67, 81.65, 81.66	235, 236																				
CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure																					
76070, 76071, 76075-76077, 76078, 76977, 77078-77083, 78350-78351	G0130	V82.81	88.98																					

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Osteoporosis Management in Women Who Had a Fracture (Source: NCQA)

SPECIFICATION:
 Documentation in the medical record of appropriate treatment or testing for osteoporosis after the fracture defined by any one of the three criteria below:

- Documentation of a BMD test on the IESD or in the 180-day period after the IESD, including the test date and result
- Documentation of a BMD test during the inpatient stay for the fracture (applies only to fractures requiring hospitalization), including the test date and result
- Documentation of a prescription to treat osteoporosis on the IESD or in the 180-day period after the IESD, including the date on which the prescription was written

The following describe BMD tests and treatments

inpatient stay, use the admission date to determine Negative Diagnosis History. For direct transfers, use the first admission to determine the Negative Diagnosis History. Step 3: Exclude patients who had a BMD test (Table OMW-B) or who received any osteoporosis treatment (Table OMW-C) during the 365 days prior to the IESD.

For patients with an inpatient stay, use the admission date to determine the 365 days prior to the IESD.

MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample of women 67* years and older as of December 31 of the measurement year who had a fracture between July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year through June 30 of the measurement year. If a patient has more than one fracture during the specified period, include only the first fracture identified through the following criteria:
 Step 1: Select the first

Table OMW-C: FDA-Approved Osteoporosis Therapies

Description	Prescription		
Biphosphonates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • alendronate • alendronate-cholecalciferol 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ibandronate • risedronate 	
Estrogens	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conjugated estrogens • conjugated estrogens synthetic • esterified estrogens 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • estradiol acetate • estradiol cypionate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • estradiol valerate • estropipate • ethinyl estradiol
Miscellaneous hormones	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • calcitonin 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • raloxifene 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • teriparatide
Sex hormone combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conjugated estrogens—medroxy-progesterone • estradiol-levonorgestrel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • estradiol-norethindrone • estradiol-norgestimate • ethinyl estradiol-norethindrone 	

Note:

- *If the patient had a direct transfer to another acute care facility, the discharge date from the second admission should be used to evaluate compliance with the measure.*

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Osteoporosis Management in Women Who Had a Fracture (Source: NCQA)			
<p>for the prevention of osteoporosis:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Computerized axial tomography bone density study, • Dual energy x-ray absorptiometry (DEXA), bone density study, • Radiographic absorptiometry (e.g., photodensitometry, radiogrammetry), • Ultrasound bone density measurement and interpretation, • Bone density (bone mineral content) study, and • Special screening for osteoporosis <p>Allowable therapies:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alendronate Risedronate Calcitonin Raloxifene Estrogen Teriparatide Alendronate-cholecalciferol (Fosamax Plus D) Ibandronate (Boniva) Injectable Estrogens 	<p>eligible fracture documented during the 12-month intake period</p> <p>Step 2: Identify the IESD and Negative Diagnosis History. For each patient identified in step 1, determine the Index Episode Start Date by finding the earliest fracture documented in the 12-month period. Identify patients who were diagnosed with a new fracture by determining if the patient has a Negative Diagnosis History. Patients with a documented diagnosis of fracture within 60 days prior to the IESD should be excluded from the measure. For patients with an inpatient stay, use the admission date to determine a negative diagnosis.</p> <p>Step 3: Exclude patients who have received documented osteoporosis screening or documented treatment in the prior year. Exclude patients who had documentation for a BMD test during the 365 days prior to the Index Episode Start Date. For patients with an inpatient stay, use the</p>		

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Osteoporosis Management in Women Who Had a Fracture (Source: NCQA)				
	<p>admission date to determine a negative diagnosis.</p> <p>Exclude patients who were prescribed any medication listed above during the 365 days prior to the Index Episode Start Date. For patients with an inpatient stay, use the admission date to determine a negative medication history. Fractures of the finger, toe, face and skull are not included in this measure.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Given the measurement look back period, women 65 years and older will be captured in this measure.</p>			

Disease Modifying Anti-Rheumatic Drug Therapy in Rheumatoid Arthritis (Source: NCQA)								
<p>DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 18 years and older who were diagnosed with rheumatoid arthritis and who were dispensed at least one ambulatory prescription for a disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug (DMARD).</p>								
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSIONS	CODES	DATA SOURCE				
ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Patients who had at least one ambulatory prescription dispensed for a	ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: All patients, aged 18 years and older as of December 31 of the measurement year, with a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Exclude from the denominator patients who have a 	<p>Table ART-A: Codes to Identify Rheumatoid Arthritis</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #333; color: white;"> <th style="padding: 2px;">Description</th> <th style="padding: 2px;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Rheumatoid arthritis</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">714.0, 714.1, 714.2, 714.81</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Rheumatoid arthritis	714.0, 714.1, 714.2, 714.81	Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures, mental health
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis							
Rheumatoid arthritis	714.0, 714.1, 714.2, 714.81							

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Disease Modifying Anti-Rheumatic Drug Therapy in Rheumatoid Arthritis (Source: NCQA)																																										
<p>disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug (DMARD) during the measurement year. Table ART-C lists the DMARDs included in this measure.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Patients who had documentation of at least one ambulatory prescription for a disease modifying antirheumatic drug (DMARD) (medication list above) during the measurement year.</p>	<p>diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Two face-to-face physician encounters with different dates of service in an outpatient or nonacute inpatient setting on or between January 1 and November 30 with any diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis. A diagnosis code from Table ART-A must be in conjunction with a visit type code in Table ART-B.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample of patients, ages 18 years and older as of December 31 of the measurement year, with a diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis (RA). Two face-to-face physician encounters with a rheumatoid arthritis diagnosis with different dates of</p>	<p>diagnosis code for pregnancy during the measurement year.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Exclude from the denominator patients who have been diagnosed with HIV. Use administrative data to look for evidence of HIV diagnosis as far back as possible in the patient's history through December 31 of the measurement year. 	<p>Table ART-B: Codes to Identify Visit Type</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>UB Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outpatient</td> <td>99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499</td> <td>051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nonacute inpatient</td> <td>99301-99313, 99315, 99316, 99318, 99321-99328, 99331-99337</td> <td>0118, 0128, 0138, 0148, 0158, 019x, 0524, 0525, 055x, 066x</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table ART-C: DMARDs</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Prescription</th> <th>J Codes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5-Aminosalicylates</td> <td>• sulfasalazine</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Alkylating agents</td> <td>• cyclophosphamide</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aminoquinolines</td> <td>• hydroxychloroquine</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Anti-rheumatics</td> <td>• auranofin • aurothioglucose</td> <td>• gold sodium thiomalate • leflunomide</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Immunomodulators</td> <td>• abatacept • adalimumab</td> <td>• anakinra • etanercept</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Immunosuppressive agents</td> <td>• azathioprine</td> <td>• cyclosporine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tetracyclines</td> <td>• minocycline</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*Use the listed J codes as these infused medications that may not be captured via NDC codes.</p> <p>Table ART-D: Codes to Identify Exclusions</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Human immunodeficiency virus</td> <td>042, V08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pregnancy</td> <td>630-677, V22, V23, V28</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT	UB Revenue	Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983	Nonacute inpatient	99301-99313, 99315, 99316, 99318, 99321-99328, 99331-99337	0118, 0128, 0138, 0148, 0158, 019x, 0524, 0525, 055x, 066x	Description	Prescription	J Codes	5-Aminosalicylates	• sulfasalazine		Alkylating agents	• cyclophosphamide		Aminoquinolines	• hydroxychloroquine		Anti-rheumatics	• auranofin • aurothioglucose	• gold sodium thiomalate • leflunomide	Immunomodulators	• abatacept • adalimumab	• anakinra • etanercept	Immunosuppressive agents	• azathioprine	• cyclosporine	Tetracyclines	• minocycline		Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Human immunodeficiency virus	042, V08	Pregnancy	630-677, V22, V23, V28
Description	CPT	UB Revenue																																								
Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983																																								
Nonacute inpatient	99301-99313, 99315, 99316, 99318, 99321-99328, 99331-99337	0118, 0128, 0138, 0148, 0158, 019x, 0524, 0525, 055x, 066x																																								
Description	Prescription	J Codes																																								
5-Aminosalicylates	• sulfasalazine																																									
Alkylating agents	• cyclophosphamide																																									
Aminoquinolines	• hydroxychloroquine																																									
Anti-rheumatics	• auranofin • aurothioglucose	• gold sodium thiomalate • leflunomide																																								
Immunomodulators	• abatacept • adalimumab	• anakinra • etanercept																																								
Immunosuppressive agents	• azathioprine	• cyclosporine																																								
Tetracyclines	• minocycline																																									
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis																																									
Human immunodeficiency virus	042, V08																																									
Pregnancy	630-677, V22, V23, V28																																									
			<p>and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>																																							

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Disease Modifying Anti-Rheumatic Drug Therapy in Rheumatoid Arthritis (Source: NCQA)			
	service in an outpatient or nonacute inpatient setting between January 1 and November 30 of the measurement year are required to confirm a rheumatoid arthritis diagnosis.		

Osteoporosis: Communication with the Physician Managing Ongoing Care Post-Fracture (Source: AAFP/AAOS/AACE/AC Rheum/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 50 years and older treated for a hip, spine or distal radial fracture with documentation of communication with the physician managing the patient's ongoing care that a fracture occurred and that the patient was or should be tested or treated for osteoporosis.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Osteoporosis: Screening or Therapy for Women Aged 65 Years and Older (Source: AAFP/AAOS/AACE/AC Rheum/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of female patients aged 65 years and older who have a central dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) measurement ordered or performed at least once since age 60 or pharmacologic therapy prescribed within 12 months.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Osteoporosis: Management Following Fracture (Source: AAFP/AAOS/AACE/AC Rheum/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 50 years and older with fracture of the hip, spine or distal radius who had a central dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) measurement ordered or performed or pharmacologic therapy prescribed.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Osteoporosis: Pharmacologic Therapy (Source: AAFP/AAOS/AACE/AC Rheum/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 50 years and older with a diagnosis of osteoporosis who were prescribed pharmacologic therapy within 12 months.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Low Back Pain measures (NCQA)
An addendum containing the Low Back Pain measure specifications will be posted online at a later date.

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

DIABETES

HbA1c Management: Testing (Source: NCQA/Alliance)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 18–75 years of age with diabetes (type 1 or type 2) who had:

- Hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) testing

NOTE:

- *There may be a high rate of false positives when using laboratory data to identify diabetics because diabetes Diagnosis codes are frequently reported on laboratory tests used to rule out diabetes; therefore, laboratory data may not be used to identify diabetics. Using the codes provided in the scope of this measure ensures that laboratory data is not used to identify diabetics.*

NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE																
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: An HbA1c test performed during the measurement year, as identified by claim/ encounter or automated laboratory data. Use any code listed in Table CDC-D.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: One or more HbA1c tests performed during the measurement year. At a minimum, documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date on which the HbA1c test was performed and the result. Notation of the following in the medical record may be counted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ A1c ▪ HbA1c ▪ Hemoglobin A1c 	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Patients 18-75 years of age as of December 31 of the measurement year who had a diagnosis of diabetes (type 1 or type 2). Two methods are provided to identify patients with diabetes during the measurement year, or the year prior to the measurement year: pharmacy and claim/encounter data.</p> <p><i>Pharmacy data:</i> Patients who were dispensed insulin or oral hypoglycemics/ antihyperglycemics during the measurement year or year prior to the measurement year on an ambulatory basis (Table CDC-A).</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Exclude patients with a diagnosis of polycystic ovaries (Table CDC-O) who did not have any face-to-face encounters with a diagnosis of diabetes, in any setting, during the measurement year or year prior to the measurement year. Diagnosis of polycystic ovaries can occur at any time in the patient's history, but must have occurred by December 31 of the measurement year.</p> <p>Exclude patients</p>	<p>Table CDC-A: Prescriptions to Identify Diabetics</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Prescription</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Alpha-glucosidase inhibitors</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acarbose • miglitol </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antidiabetic combinations</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glimepiride-pioglitazone • glimepiride-rosiglitazone • glipizide-metformin • metformin-pioglitazone • metformin-rosiglitazone • metformin-sitagliptin </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Insulin</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • insulin aspart • insulin aspart-insulin aspart protamine • insulin detemir • insulin glargine • insulin glulisine • insulin inhalation • insulin isophane beef-pork • insulin isophane human • insulin isophane pork • insulin isophane-insulin regular • insulin lispro • insulin lispro-insulin lispro protamine • insulin regular beef-pork • insulin regular pork • insulin zinc beef-pork • insulin zinc extended human • insulin zinc human • insulin zinc pork </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Meglitinides</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nateglinide • repaglinide </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Miscellaneous antidiabetic agents</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • exenatide • pramlintide • sitagliptin </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sulfonylureas</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acetohexamide • chlorpropamide • glimepiride • glipizide • glyburide • tolazamide • tolbutamide </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Thiazolidinediones</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pioglitazone • rosiglitazone • troglitazone </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Prescription	Alpha-glucosidase inhibitors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acarbose • miglitol 	Antidiabetic combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glimepiride-pioglitazone • glimepiride-rosiglitazone • glipizide-metformin • metformin-pioglitazone • metformin-rosiglitazone • metformin-sitagliptin 	Insulin	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • insulin aspart • insulin aspart-insulin aspart protamine • insulin detemir • insulin glargine • insulin glulisine • insulin inhalation • insulin isophane beef-pork • insulin isophane human • insulin isophane pork • insulin isophane-insulin regular • insulin lispro • insulin lispro-insulin lispro protamine • insulin regular beef-pork • insulin regular pork • insulin zinc beef-pork • insulin zinc extended human • insulin zinc human • insulin zinc pork 	Meglitinides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nateglinide • repaglinide 	Miscellaneous antidiabetic agents	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • exenatide • pramlintide • sitagliptin 	Sulfonylureas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acetohexamide • chlorpropamide • glimepiride • glipizide • glyburide • tolazamide • tolbutamide 	Thiazolidinediones	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pioglitazone • rosiglitazone • troglitazone 	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling</p>
Description	Prescription																			
Alpha-glucosidase inhibitors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acarbose • miglitol 																			
Antidiabetic combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • glimepiride-pioglitazone • glimepiride-rosiglitazone • glipizide-metformin • metformin-pioglitazone • metformin-rosiglitazone • metformin-sitagliptin 																			
Insulin	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • insulin aspart • insulin aspart-insulin aspart protamine • insulin detemir • insulin glargine • insulin glulisine • insulin inhalation • insulin isophane beef-pork • insulin isophane human • insulin isophane pork • insulin isophane-insulin regular • insulin lispro • insulin lispro-insulin lispro protamine • insulin regular beef-pork • insulin regular pork • insulin zinc beef-pork • insulin zinc extended human • insulin zinc human • insulin zinc pork 																			
Meglitinides	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nateglinide • repaglinide 																			
Miscellaneous antidiabetic agents	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • exenatide • pramlintide • sitagliptin 																			
Sulfonylureas	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acetohexamide • chlorpropamide • glimepiride • glipizide • glyburide • tolazamide • tolbutamide 																			
Thiazolidinediones	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • pioglitazone • rosiglitazone • troglitazone 																			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

HbA1c Management: Testing (Source: NCQA/Alliance)																															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Glycohemoglobin A1c ▪ HgbA1c 	<p><i>Claim/Encounter Data:</i> Patients who had <i>two</i> face-to-face encounters with a diagnosis of diabetes (Table CDC-B) on different dates of service in an outpatient setting or nonacute inpatient setting, or <i>one</i> face-to-face encounter in an acute inpatient or emergency department (ED) setting during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year. Services that occur over both years may be counted. Refer to Table CDC-C to identify the visit type.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in which the measure will be implemented. The measure developer</p>	<p>with gestational diabetes or steroid-induced diabetes (Table CDC-O), who did not have any face-to-face encounters with the diagnosis of diabetes (Table CDC-B), in any setting, during the measurement year or year prior to the measurement year. Diagnosis of gestational diabetes or steroid-induced diabetes can occur during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year, but must have occurred by December 31 of the measurement year.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Exclude patients with a diagnosis of polycystic ovaries on the problem list who did not also</p>	<p><i>Note:</i> <i>Glucophage /metformin is not included in Table CDC-A because it is used to treat conditions other than diabetes; patients with diabetes on these medications are identified through diagnosis coding only.</i></p> <p>Table CDC-B: Codes to Identify Diabetes</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #333; color: white;"> <th style="padding: 5px;">Description</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Diabetes</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">250, 357.2, 362.0, 366.41, 648.0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">294, 295</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table CDC-C: Codes to Identify Visit Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #333; color: white;"> <th style="padding: 5px;">Description</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">CPT</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">UB Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Outpatient</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">92002-92014, 99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 082x-085x, 088x, 0982, 0983</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Nonacute inpatient</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">99301-99313, 99315, 99316, 99318, 99321-99328, 99331-99337</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">0118, 0128, 0138, 0148, 0158, 019x, 055x, 066x</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Acute inpatient</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 080x, 0987</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">ED</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">99281-99285</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">045x, 0981</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table CDC-D: Codes to Identify HbA1c Tests</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #333; color: white;"> <th style="padding: 5px;">CPT</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">CPT Category II</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">LOINC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">83036, 83037</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">3044F, 3045F, 3046F, 3047F</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">4548-4, 4549-2, 17856-6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG	Diabetes	250, 357.2, 362.0, 366.41, 648.0	294, 295	Description	CPT	UB Revenue	Outpatient	92002-92014, 99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 082x-085x, 088x, 0982, 0983	Nonacute inpatient	99301-99313, 99315, 99316, 99318, 99321-99328, 99331-99337	0118, 0128, 0138, 0148, 0158, 019x, 055x, 066x	Acute inpatient	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291	010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 080x, 0987	ED	99281-99285	045x, 0981	CPT	CPT Category II	LOINC	83036, 83037	3044F, 3045F, 3046F, 3047F	4548-4, 4549-2, 17856-6	<p>framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG																													
Diabetes	250, 357.2, 362.0, 366.41, 648.0	294, 295																													
Description	CPT	UB Revenue																													
Outpatient	92002-92014, 99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 082x-085x, 088x, 0982, 0983																													
Nonacute inpatient	99301-99313, 99315, 99316, 99318, 99321-99328, 99331-99337	0118, 0128, 0138, 0148, 0158, 019x, 055x, 066x																													
Acute inpatient	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291	010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 080x, 0987																													
ED	99281-99285	045x, 0981																													
CPT	CPT Category II	LOINC																													
83036, 83037	3044F, 3045F, 3046F, 3047F	4548-4, 4549-2, 17856-6																													

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

HbA1c Management: Testing (Source: NCQA/Alliance)												
	<p>recommends that in most settings office visit claims (see list of codes) or other codified encounter data should be used to identify patients who have had at least one office visit in the prior (12) months from which a purposeful sample (random, consecutive retrospective or prospective from a specific date) can then be chosen for the denominator. In other uses of the measure, insurer level claims (pooled or single insurer) data can be used to identify the denominator.</p>	<p>have a diagnosis of diabetes on the problem list during the measurement year or year prior to the measurement year.</p> <p>Exclude patients with a diagnosis of gestational diabetes or steroid-induced diabetes on the problem list during the measurement year.</p>	<p>Table CDC-O: Codes to Identify Exclusions</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: black; color: white;">Description</th> <th style="background-color: black; color: white;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Polycystic ovaries</td> <td>256.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Steroid induced</td> <td>251.8, 962.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gestational diabetes</td> <td>648.8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Polycystic ovaries	256.4	Steroid induced	251.8, 962.0	Gestational diabetes	648.8	
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis											
Polycystic ovaries	256.4											
Steroid induced	251.8, 962.0											
Gestational diabetes	648.8											

Eye Examination (Source: NCQA/Alliance)				
<p>DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 18–75 years of age with diabetes (type 1 or type 2) who had:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Eye exam (retinal) performed 				
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE
<p>NOTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>There may be a high rate of false positives when using laboratory data to identify diabetics because diabetes Diagnosis codes are frequently reported on laboratory tests used to rule out diabetes; therefore, laboratory data may not be used to identify diabetics. Using the codes provided in the scope of this measure ensures that laboratory data is not used to identify diabetics.</i> • <i>Blindness is not an exclusion for a diabetic eye exam because it is difficult to distinguish between individuals who are legally blind, but who require a retinal exam, and those who are completely blind and therefore do not require an exam.</i> 				
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: An eye screening for diabetic retinal disease as identified by administrative data. This includes diabetics who had</p>	<p>See denominator under <i>HbA1c Testing</i></p>	<p>See exclusions under <i>HbA1c Testing</i></p>	<p>See Tables A – D and M under <i>HbA1c Testing</i>.</p>	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and</p>

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Eye Examination (Source: NCQA/Alliance)														
<p>one of the following.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A retinal or dilated eye exam by an eye care professional (optometrist or ophthalmologist) in the measurement year, <i>or</i> • A <i>negative</i> retinal exam (no evidence of retinopathy) by an eye care professional in the year prior to the measurement year. <p>Use codes listed in Table CDC-G to identify eye exams. For exams performed in the year prior to the measurement year, an automated result must be available.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Documentation in the medical record of a retinal eye exam during the measurement year or a <i>negative</i> retinal eye exam during the year prior to the measurement year. At a minimum, documentation in the medical record must include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A note or letter from an ophthalmologist, optometrist or other 			<p style="text-align: center;">Table CDC-G: Codes to Identify Eye Exams*</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #333; color: white;"> <th style="padding: 5px;">CPT</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">CPT Category II**</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">HCPCS</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">67028, 67030, 67031, 67036, 67038-67040, 67101, 67105, 67107, 67108, 67110, 67112, 67121, 67141, 67145, 67208, 67210, 67218, 67220, 67221, 67227, 67228, 92002, 92004, 92012, 92014, 92018, 92019, 92225, 92226, 92230, 92235, 92240, 92250, 92260, 99203-99205, 99213-99215, 99242-99245</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">2022F, 2024F, 2026F, 3072F</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">S0620, S0621, S0625, S3000</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">V72.0</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">14.1-14.5, 14.9, 95.02-95.04, 95.11, 95.12, 95.16</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Eye exams provided by eye care professionals are a proxy for dilated eye examinations because there is no administrative way to determine that a dilated exam was performed.</p> <p>** Do not need to limit CPT Category II codes to an optometrist or an ophthalmologist because the codes can be used by other provider types to document services provided by an optometrist or ophthalmologist.</p>	CPT	CPT Category II**	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	67028, 67030, 67031, 67036, 67038-67040, 67101, 67105, 67107, 67108, 67110, 67112, 67121, 67141, 67145, 67208, 67210, 67218, 67220, 67221, 67227, 67228, 92002, 92004, 92012, 92014, 92018, 92019, 92225, 92226, 92230, 92235, 92240, 92250, 92260, 99203-99205, 99213-99215, 99242-99245	2022F, 2024F, 2026F, 3072F	S0620, S0621, S0625, S3000	V72.0	14.1-14.5, 14.9, 95.02-95.04, 95.11, 95.12, 95.16	<p>pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
CPT	CPT Category II**	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure										
67028, 67030, 67031, 67036, 67038-67040, 67101, 67105, 67107, 67108, 67110, 67112, 67121, 67141, 67145, 67208, 67210, 67218, 67220, 67221, 67227, 67228, 92002, 92004, 92012, 92014, 92018, 92019, 92225, 92226, 92230, 92235, 92240, 92250, 92260, 99203-99205, 99213-99215, 99242-99245	2022F, 2024F, 2026F, 3072F	S0620, S0621, S0625, S3000	V72.0	14.1-14.5, 14.9, 95.02-95.04, 95.11, 95.12, 95.16										

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Eye Examination (Source: NCQA/Alliance)				
<p>health-care professional summarizing the date on which the procedure was performed and the results of a retinal evaluation performed by an eye-care professional, <i>or</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A chart or photograph of retinal abnormalities. If fundus photography was used in the exam, there must be documentation in the medical record indicating the date on which the procedure was performed and evidence that an eye care professional reviewed the results. Alternatively, results may be read by a qualified reading center that operates under the direction of a medical director who is a retinal specialist, <i>or</i> • A note, which may be prepared by a primary care provider, indicating the date on which the 				

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Eye Examination (Source: NCQA/Alliance)				
procedure was performed, and that an ophthalmoscopic exam was completed by an eye-care professional, with results of the exam.				

Foot Examination (Source: NCQA/Alliance)								
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 18–75 years of age with diabetes (type 1 or type 2) who had:								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A foot exam 								
NOTE:								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> There may be a high rate of false positives when using laboratory data to identify diabetics because diabetes Diagnosis codes are frequently reported on laboratory tests used to rule out diabetes; therefore, laboratory data may not be used to identify diabetics. Using the codes provided in the scope of this measure ensures that laboratory data is not used to identify diabetics. 								
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE				
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Patients who received a foot exam (visual inspection, sensory exam with monofilament, or pulse exam) during the measurement year. CPT Category II Code 2028F may be used to identify foot examination performed.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Patients who received a foot exam (visual inspection, sensory exam with monofilament, or pulse exam) during the measurement year.</p>	See denominator under <i>HbA1c Testing</i> .	See exclusions under <i>HbA1c Testing</i> .	<p>See Tables A – D and O under <i>HbA1c Testing</i>.</p> <p>Codes to Identify Foot Exams</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT Category II</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Foot examination</td> <td>2028F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT Category II	Foot examination	2028F	Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.
Description	CPT Category II							
Foot examination	2028F							

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Foot Examination (Source: NCQA/Alliance)				
Indication of a test result and date of test must be documented.				

HbA1c Management: Poor Control (Source: NCQA/Alliance)										
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 18–75 years of age with diabetes (type 1 or type 2) who had: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HbA1c in poor control (>9.0%) 										
NOTE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> There may be a high rate of false positives when using laboratory data to identify diabetics because diabetes Diagnosis codes are frequently reported on laboratory tests used to rule out diabetes; therefore, laboratory data may not be used to identify diabetics. Using the codes provided in the scope of this measure ensures that laboratory data is not used to identify diabetics. 										
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE						
ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Use electronic laboratory data to identify the <i>most recent</i> HbA1c test during the measurement year. The patient is numerator compliant if the result for the HbA1c test is >9.0%, or the most recent test result is missing or if an HbA1c test was not done during the measurement year. The patient is not numerator compliant if the electronic result for the most recent HbA1c test during the measurement year is ≤9.0%. If the <i>most recent</i> test during the measurement year is identified by a CPT Category II code, use Table CDC-E to evaluate whether the patient is numerator compliant (3046F indicates the patient is numerator compliant; 3044F, 3045F, 3047F indicate the patient is not numerator compliant). Note: For this indicator, a lower rate indicates better performance (i.e., low rates of poor control indicate better care). MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: The <i>most recent</i> HbA1c level (performed during the measurement year) is >9.0% or is missing or was not done during the measurement year. The patient is not numerator compliant is the result for the most recent HbA1c test during the measurement year is ≤9.0%. At a minimum, documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date on which the HbA1c test was performed and the result.	See denominator for <i>HbA1c Testing</i> .	See exclusions for <i>HbA1c Testing</i> .	See code Tables A – D and O under <i>HbA1c Testing</i> . Table CDC-E: Codes to Identify HbA1c Levels >9.0% <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT Category II</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Numerator compliant (HbA1c >9.0%)</td> <td>3046F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not numerator compliant (HbA1c ≤9.0%)</td> <td>3044F, 3045F, 3047F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT Category II	Numerator compliant (HbA1c >9.0%)	3046F	Not numerator compliant (HbA1c ≤9.0%)	3044F, 3045F, 3047F	Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.
Description	CPT Category II									
Numerator compliant (HbA1c >9.0%)	3046F									
Not numerator compliant (HbA1c ≤9.0%)	3044F, 3045F, 3047F									

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

HbA1c Test for Pediatric Patients (Source: NCQA/Alliance)				
DESCRIPTION: Percentage of pediatric patients with diabetes who had a HbA1c test in a 12-month measurement period.				
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: An HbA1c test performed during the measurement year, as identified by claim/ encounter or automated laboratory data. Use any code listed in Table CDC-D.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: One or more HbA1c tests performed during the measurement year. At a minimum, documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date on which the HbA1c test was performed and the result. Notation of the following in the medical record may be counted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ A1c ▪ HbA1c ▪ Hemoglobin A1c ▪ Glycohemoglobin A1c ▪ HgbA1c <p>The following are not acceptable documentation of HbA1c results: fructosamine, Hgb, hemoglobin, Hb and Hg without reference to either “glycated,” “glycosylated” and “A1” or “A1c” and findings reported on progress notes or other non-laboratory documentation</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Patients 5 – 17 years of age as of December 31 of the measurement year who had a diagnosis of diabetes (type 1 or type 2). Two methods are provided to identify patients with diabetes during the measurement year, or year prior to measurement year, pharmacy and claim / encounter data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pharmacy data: Patients who were dispensed insulin or oral hypoglycemics/ antihyperglycemics during the measurement year or year prior to the measurement year on an ambulatory basis (Table CDC-A). • Claim/Encounter Data: Patients who had <i>two</i> face-to-face encounters with different dates of service in an outpatient setting or nonacute inpatient setting or <i>one</i> face-to-face encounter in an acute inpatient or emergency department (ED) setting during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year with a diagnosis of diabetes. Services that occur over both years may be counted. Use the codes in Table CDC-B to identify a diabetes diagnosis 	<p>See exclusions under <i>HbA1c Testing</i></p>	<p>See code Tables A – D and M under <i>HbA1c Testing</i>.</p>	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

HbA1c Test for Pediatric Patients (Source: NCQA/Alliance)				
	and Table CDC-C to identify the visit type.			
	<p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample of patients, age 5-17 years old with a diagnosis of diabetes and/or notation of prescribed insulin or oral hypoglycemics/antihyperglycemics for at least 12 months who has been under the care of the physician or physician group for at least 12 months. This is defined by documentation of a face-to-face visit for diabetes care between the physician and the patient that <i>predates</i> the most recent visit by at least 12 months.</p>			

Blood Pressure Management (Source: NCQA/Alliance)				
<p>DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 18–75 years of age with diabetes (type 1 or type 2) who had:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blood pressure <140/90 mmHg 				
<p>NOTES:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> There may be a high rate of false positives when using laboratory data to identify diabetics because diabetes Diagnosis codes are frequently reported on laboratory tests used to rule out diabetes; therefore, laboratory data may not be used to identify diabetics. Using the codes provided in the scope of this measure ensures that laboratory data is not used to identify diabetics. Do not include home BP monitoring results or member self-reported BP readings (e.g., home and health-fair BPs). 				
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Using automated data, identify the most recent BP reading during the measurement year. Refer to Table CDC-N and use the most recent code to evaluate whether the member is numerator compliant.</p> <p>When using a combination of data from internal administrative databases and CPT Category II</p>	<p>See denominator under <i>HbA1c Testing</i>.</p>	<p>See exclusions under <i>HbA1c Testing</i>.</p>	<p>See Tables A – C and O under <i>HbA1c Testing</i>.</p>	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record option</p>

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Blood Pressure Management (Source: NCOA/Alliance)														
<p>codes, search all sources and use the most recent result. When using CPT Category II codes to identify numerator compliance for this indicator, search for all codes in Table CDC-N and use the most recent code to evaluate whether the patient is numerator compliant.</p> <p>If the most recent result is from an administrative database, the patient is numerator compliant if the BP is <140/90 mm Hg. The patient is not compliant if the BP is ≥140/90 mm Hg or if there is no automated BP reading during the measurement year. If there are multiple BPs on the same date of service, use the lowest systolic and lowest diastolic BP on that date as the representative BP.</p> <p>If the most recent result is from a CPT Category II code, use Table CDC-N to evaluate whether the patient is numerator compliant.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Patients with most recent systolic blood pressure measurement <140 mm Hg and a diastolic blood pressure <90 mm Hg during the measurement year, as documented through medical record review. The following steps should be followed below to determine representative BP:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify the most recent visit to the doctor's office or clinic that occurred during the measurement year in which a BP reading was noted. The medical record used should be the record from which other CDC indicators are abstracted. If the record being used for other CDC indicators does not contain a BP or if no other abstractions are being conducted for other indicators, the medical record of the 			<p>Table CDC-N: Codes to Identify Systolic and Diastolic BP Levels <140/90</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2" style="text-align: center;">Description</th> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">CPT Category II</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Systolic</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Diastolic</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Numerator compliant (BP <140/90 mm Hg)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3074F, 3075F, 3076F</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3078F, 3079F</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not numerator compliant (BP ≥140/90 mm Hg)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3077F</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3080F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>	Description	CPT Category II		Systolic	Diastolic	Numerator compliant (BP <140/90 mm Hg)	3074F, 3075F, 3076F	3078F, 3079F	Not numerator compliant (BP ≥140/90 mm Hg)	3077F	3080F
Description	CPT Category II													
	Systolic	Diastolic												
Numerator compliant (BP <140/90 mm Hg)	3074F, 3075F, 3076F	3078F, 3079F												
Not numerator compliant (BP ≥140/90 mm Hg)	3077F	3080F												

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Blood Pressure Management (Source: NCQA/Alliance)				
<p>provider that manages the patient's diabetes should be used. If that medical record does not contain a BP, the record of another primary care physician or specialist providing care may be used.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ To be eligible, the representative BP must have been obtained during a visit to the practitioner's office or other non-emergency outpatient facility, such as a clinic or urgent care center. Do not include BP readings from an acute inpatient stay. Outpatient visits for the sole purpose of having a diagnostic test or surgical procedure performed (e.g., sigmoidoscopy, removal of a mole) are not eligible. ○ BP measurements obtained the same day as a major diagnostic or surgical procedure (e.g., stress test, administration of IV contrast for a radiology procedure, endoscopy) or at an emergency room visit are not eligible. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● <i>Identify the BP reading from that visit.</i> If there is one BP reading from that visit, it becomes the representative BP. If there are multiple BPs from a single visit, physicians should use the lowest BP of the visit as the representative BP; however, sitting BP is preferred. 				

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Urine Protein Screening (Source: NCQA/Alliance)																																				
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 18–75 years of age with diabetes (type 1 or type 2) who had: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medical attention for nephropathy. 																																				
NOTE: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> There may be a high rate of false positives when using laboratory data to identify diabetics because diabetes Diagnosis codes are frequently reported on laboratory tests used to rule out diabetes; therefore, laboratory data may not be used to identify diabetics. Using the codes provided in the scope of this measure ensures that laboratory data is not used to identify diabetics. 																																				
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE																																
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: A nephropathy screening test (Table CDC-J), evidence of nephropathy (Table CDC-K), a nephrologist visit, a <i>positive</i> urine macroalbumin or evidence of ACE inhibitor/ARB therapy (Table CDC- L) during the measurement year.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Urine microalbumin test. At a minimum, documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date on which the urine microalbumin test was performed, and the result. Notation of the following may count in the medical record for urine microalbumin test:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24-hour urine for microalbumin timed urine for microalbumin spot urine for microalbumin microalbumin/creatinine ratio. 	See denominator under <i>HbA1c Testing</i> .	See exclusions under <i>HbA1c Testing</i> .	See Tables A – C and O under <i>HbA1c Testing</i> .	Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for																																
			Table CDC-J: Codes to Identify Nephropathy Screening Tests																																	
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>CPT Category II</th> <th>LOINC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Nephropathy screening test</td> <td>82042, 82043, 82044, 84156</td> <td>3060F, 3061F</td> <td>1753-3, 1754-1, 1755-8, 1757-4, 2887-8, 2888-6, 2889-4, 2890-2, 9318-7, 11218-5, 12842-1, 13705-9, 13801-6, 14585-4, 14956-7, 14957-5, 14958-3, 14959-1, 18373-1, 20621-9, 21059-1, 21482-5, 26801-1, 27298-9, 30000-4, 30001-2, 30003-8, 32294-1, 32209-9, 32551-4, 34366-5, 34535-5, 35663-4, 40486-3, 40662-9, 40663-7, 43605-5, 43606-3, 43607-1, 44292-1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	CPT	CPT Category II	LOINC	Nephropathy screening test	82042, 82043, 82044, 84156	3060F, 3061F	1753-3, 1754-1, 1755-8, 1757-4, 2887-8, 2888-6, 2889-4, 2890-2, 9318-7, 11218-5, 12842-1, 13705-9, 13801-6, 14585-4, 14956-7, 14957-5, 14958-3, 14959-1, 18373-1, 20621-9, 21059-1, 21482-5, 26801-1, 27298-9, 30000-4, 30001-2, 30003-8, 32294-1, 32209-9, 32551-4, 34366-5, 34535-5, 35663-4, 40486-3, 40662-9, 40663-7, 43605-5, 43606-3, 43607-1, 44292-1	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>CPT Category II</th> <th>HCPCS</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> <th>UB Revenue</th> <th>DRG</th> <th>LOINC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Urine macroalbumin test*</td> <td>81000-81003, 81005</td> <td>3062F</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5804-0, 20454-5, 24356-8, 24357-6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Evidence of treatment for nephropathy</td> <td>36145, 36800, 36810, 36815, 36818, 36819-36821, 36831-</td> <td>3066F</td> <td>G0257, G0314-G0319, G0322, G0323, G0326, G0327, G0392,</td> <td>250.4, 403, 404, 405.01, 405.11, 405.91, 580-588, 753.0, 753.1,</td> <td>38.95, 39.27, 39.42, 39.43, 39.53, 39.93-39.95, 54.98,</td> <td>0367, 080x, 082x-085x, 088x</td> <td>316, 317</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT	CPT Category II	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	UB Revenue	DRG	LOINC	Urine macroalbumin test*	81000-81003, 81005	3062F						5804-0, 20454-5, 24356-8, 24357-6	Evidence of treatment for nephropathy	36145, 36800, 36810, 36815, 36818, 36819-36821, 36831-	3066F	G0257, G0314-G0319, G0322, G0323, G0326, G0327, G0392,	250.4, 403, 404, 405.01, 405.11, 405.91, 580-588, 753.0, 753.1,
Description	CPT	CPT Category II	LOINC																																	
Nephropathy screening test	82042, 82043, 82044, 84156	3060F, 3061F	1753-3, 1754-1, 1755-8, 1757-4, 2887-8, 2888-6, 2889-4, 2890-2, 9318-7, 11218-5, 12842-1, 13705-9, 13801-6, 14585-4, 14956-7, 14957-5, 14958-3, 14959-1, 18373-1, 20621-9, 21059-1, 21482-5, 26801-1, 27298-9, 30000-4, 30001-2, 30003-8, 32294-1, 32209-9, 32551-4, 34366-5, 34535-5, 35663-4, 40486-3, 40662-9, 40663-7, 43605-5, 43606-3, 43607-1, 44292-1																																	
Description	CPT	CPT Category II	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	UB Revenue	DRG	LOINC																												
Urine macroalbumin test*	81000-81003, 81005	3062F						5804-0, 20454-5, 24356-8, 24357-6																												
Evidence of treatment for nephropathy	36145, 36800, 36810, 36815, 36818, 36819-36821, 36831-	3066F	G0257, G0314-G0319, G0322, G0323, G0326, G0327, G0392,	250.4, 403, 404, 405.01, 405.11, 405.91, 580-588, 753.0, 753.1,	38.95, 39.27, 39.42, 39.43, 39.53, 39.93-39.95, 54.98,	0367, 080x, 082x-085x, 088x	316, 317																													

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Urine Protein Screening (Source: NCQA/Alliance)											
<p>Medical attention for nephropathy. Visit to a nephrologist or medical attention for nephropathy. Documentation in the medical record must include, at a minimum, a note indicating medical attention during the measurement year for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> diabetic nephropathy a positive test result for urine microalbumin (i.e., urine protein or proteinuria) end-stage renal disease (ESRD) chronic renal failure (CRF) renal insufficiency acute renal failure (ARF) dialysis, hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis <p>A positive urine macroalbumin test during the measurement year. At a minimum, documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date on which the test was performed, and a positive result for protein in the urine. The following may be counted in the medical record:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> positive urinalysis (timed, spot, microalbumin/creatinine ratio) 				36833, 50300, 50320, 50340, 50360, 50365, 50370, 50380, 90920, 90921, 90924, 90925, 90935, 90937, 90939, 90940, 90945, 90947, 90989, 90993, 90997, 90999, 99512		G0393, S9339	791.0, V42.0, V45.1, V56	55.4-55.6			determination of the numerator.
				ACE inhibitor/ARB therapy		4009F					

*A CPT Category II code indicates a positive result for urine macroalbumin; the organization must use automated laboratory data to confirm a positive result for tests identified by CPT or LOINC codes.

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Urine Protein Screening (Source: NCQA/Alliance)												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> positive urine dipstick positive tablet reagent. <p><i>Note:</i> "Trace" urine macroalbumin test results are not considered numerator compliant</p> <p>Evidence of ACE Inhibitor/ARB therapy during the measurement year. Documentation in the medical record must include, at minimum, a note indicating that the patient received a prescription for ACE inhibitors/ARBs on an ambulatory basis within the measurement year.</p>			Table CDC-L: ACE Inhibitors/ARBs									
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Prescription</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> benazepril enalapril lisinopril perindopril ramipril captopril fosinopril moexipril quinapril trandolapril </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Angiotensin II inhibitors</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> candesartan irbesartan olmesartan valsartan eprosartan losartan telmisartan </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antihypertensive combinations</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> benazepril-hydrochlorothiazide fosinopril-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-olmesartan candesartan-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-irbesartan hydrochlorothiazide-quinapril captopril-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-lisinopril hydrochlorothiazide-telmisartan enalapril-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-losartan hydrochlorothiazide-valsartan eprosartan-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-moexipril </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	Prescription	Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> benazepril enalapril lisinopril perindopril ramipril captopril fosinopril moexipril quinapril trandolapril 	Angiotensin II inhibitors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> candesartan irbesartan olmesartan valsartan eprosartan losartan telmisartan 	Antihypertensive combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> benazepril-hydrochlorothiazide fosinopril-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-olmesartan candesartan-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-irbesartan hydrochlorothiazide-quinapril captopril-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-lisinopril hydrochlorothiazide-telmisartan enalapril-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-losartan hydrochlorothiazide-valsartan eprosartan-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-moexipril
			Description	Prescription								
			Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> benazepril enalapril lisinopril perindopril ramipril captopril fosinopril moexipril quinapril trandolapril 								
Angiotensin II inhibitors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> candesartan irbesartan olmesartan valsartan eprosartan losartan telmisartan 											
Antihypertensive combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> benazepril-hydrochlorothiazide fosinopril-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-olmesartan candesartan-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-irbesartan hydrochlorothiazide-quinapril captopril-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-lisinopril hydrochlorothiazide-telmisartan enalapril-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-losartan hydrochlorothiazide-valsartan eprosartan-hydrochlorothiazide hydrochlorothiazide-moexipril 											

Lipid Management: Screening (Source: NCQA/Alliance)										
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 18–75 years of age with diabetes (type 1 or type 2) who had: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LDL-C screening 										
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE						
ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: An LDL-C test performed during the measurement year, as identified by claim/encounter or automated laboratory data. Use any code listed in table CDC-H. A calculated LDL may be used for LDL-C screening and control indicators. MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: One or more LDL-C tests performed during the measurement year. At a minimum, documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date on which the LDL-C test was performed and the result.	See denominator under <i>HbA1c Testing</i> .	See exclusions under <i>HbA1c Testing</i> .	See Tables A – C and O under <i>HbA1c Testing</i> . Table CDC-H: Codes to Identify LDL-C Screening <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>CPT</th> <th>CPT Category II</th> <th>LOINC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>80061, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83715, 83716, 83721</td> <td>3048F, 3049F, 3050F</td> <td>2089-1, 12773-8, 13457-7, 18261-8, 18262-6, 22748-8, 24331-1, 39469-2, 49132-4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	CPT	CPT Category II	LOINC	80061, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83715, 83716, 83721	3048F, 3049F, 3050F	2089-1, 12773-8, 13457-7, 18261-8, 18262-6, 22748-8, 24331-1, 39469-2, 49132-4	Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or
CPT	CPT Category II	LOINC								
80061, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83715, 83716, 83721	3048F, 3049F, 3050F	2089-1, 12773-8, 13457-7, 18261-8, 18262-6, 22748-8, 24331-1, 39469-2, 49132-4								

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Lipid Management: Screening (Source: NCQA/Alliance)				
A calculated LDL may be used for LDL-C screening and control indicators.				encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.

Lipid Management: Control (<100 mg/dL) (Source: NCQA/Alliance)										
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 18–75 years of age with diabetes (type 1 or type 2) who had the following. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> LDL-C testing <100 mg/dL 										
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE						
ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Using automated laboratory data, identify the <i>most recent</i> LDL-C test during the measurement year. The patient is numerator compliant if the most recent automated LDL-C level is <100 mg/dL. If the automated result for the most recent LDL-C test during the measurement year is ≥ 100 mg/dL or is missing, or if an LDL-C test was not done during the measurement year, the patient is not numerator compliant. CPT Category II code 3048F may be used to identify LDL-C results <100 mg/dL within the measurement year. If the <i>most recent</i> test during the measurement year is identified by a CPT Category II code, use Table	See denominator under <i>HbA1c Testing</i>	See exclusions under <i>HbA1c Testing</i>	See Tables A – C and M under <i>HbA1c Testing</i> Table CDC-I: Codes to Identify LDL-C Levels <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT Category II</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Numerator compliant (LDL-C <100 mg/dL)</td> <td>3048F</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>Not</i> numerator compliant (LDL-C ≥ 100 mg/dL)</td> <td>3049F, 3050F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT Category II	Numerator compliant (LDL-C <100 mg/dL)	3048F	<i>Not</i> numerator compliant (LDL-C ≥ 100 mg/dL)	3049F, 3050F	Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the
Description	CPT Category II									
Numerator compliant (LDL-C <100 mg/dL)	3048F									
<i>Not</i> numerator compliant (LDL-C ≥ 100 mg/dL)	3049F, 3050F									

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Lipid Management: Control (<100 mg/dL) (Source: NCQA/Alliance)				
<p>CDC-I to evaluate whether the patient is numerator compliant (3048F indicates the patient is numerator compliant; 3049F, 3050F indicate the patient is not numerator compliant).</p> <p>A calculated LDL may be used for LDL-C screening and control indicators.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: The <i>most recent</i> LDL-C level performed during the measurement year is <100mg/dL. If the result for the most recent LDL-C test during the measurement year is ≥100 mg/dL or is missing, or if an LDL-C test was not done during the measurement year, the patient is not numerator compliant. At a minimum, documentation in the medical record must include a note indicating the date on which the LDL-C test was performed, and the result.</p> <p>A calculated LDL may be used for LDL-C screening and control indicators. LDL-C levels may be calculated from total cholesterol, HDL-C and triglycerides using the Friedewald equation if the triglycerides are ≤400 mg/dL.</p> <p>(LDL-C) = (total cholesterol) – (HDL) – (triglycerides/5)</p> <p>If lipoprotein (a) is measured, use the following calculation.</p> <p>(LDL-C) = (total cholesterol) – (HDL) – (triglycerides/5) – 0.3[lipoprotein (a)]</p> <p>These formulae are used when all levels are expressed in mg/dL and cannot be used if triglycerides >400 mg/dL.</p>				<p>sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

HEART DISEASE

Use of Aspirin or Another Antithrombotic (Source: NCQA)																														
DESCRIPTION: Patients who have documentation of use of aspirin or another antithrombotic during the 12-month measurement period.																														
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES			DATA SOURCE																								
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Documentation of use of aspirin or another antithrombotic during the 12-month measurement period. Use CPT Category II code 4011F which defines oral antiplatelet therapy prescribed (e.g. aspirin, clopidogrel/Plavix, or combination of aspirin and dipyridamole/Aggrenox).</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Documentation of use of aspirin or another antithrombotic (e.g. aspirin, clopidogrel/Plavix, or combination of aspirin and dipyridamole/Aggrenox) during the 12 month measurement period. Documentation in the medical record must include, at a minimum, a note indicating the date on which aspirin or another</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: 1) All patients aged 18 years and older who were discharged alive for AMI, CABG or PTCA on or between 1/1-11/1 of the year prior to the measurement year. Use codes listed in Table IVD-A to identify AMI, PTCA and CABG. AMI and CABG cases should be from inpatient claims only. All cases of PTCA should be included, regardless of setting. <i>OR</i> 2) All patients aged 18 years and older who have IVD, who met at least one of the two criteria below, during both the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year (criteria need not be the same across two years). Use the codes in table IVD-B to identify an IVD diagnosis and Table IVD-</p>		<p>Table IVD-A: Codes to Identify AMI, PTCA and CABG</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>HCPCS</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> <th>DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AMI (inpatient only)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>410.x1</td> <td></td> <td>121, 122, 516</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PTCA</td> <td>33140, 92980-92982, 92984, 92995, 92996</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07, 36.09</td> <td>516, 517, 526, 527, 555-558</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CABG (inpatient only)</td> <td>33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, 35600, 33572</td> <td>S2205-S2209</td> <td></td> <td>36.1, 36.2</td> <td>106, 107, 109, 547-550</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Description	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	DRG	AMI (inpatient only)			410.x1		121, 122, 516	PTCA	33140, 92980-92982, 92984, 92995, 92996			00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07, 36.09	516, 517, 526, 527, 555-558	CABG (inpatient only)	33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, 35600, 33572	S2205-S2209		36.1, 36.2	106, 107, 109, 547-550	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and lab data. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
			Description	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	DRG																						
AMI (inpatient only)			410.x1		121, 122, 516																									
PTCA	33140, 92980-92982, 92984, 92995, 92996			00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07, 36.09	516, 517, 526, 527, 555-558																									
CABG (inpatient only)	33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, 35600, 33572	S2205-S2209		36.1, 36.2	106, 107, 109, 547-550																									
<p>Table IVD-B: Codes to Identify IVD</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th>DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IVD</td> <td>411, 413, 414.0, 414.8, 414.9, 429.2, 433-434, 440.1, 440.2, 444, 445</td> <td>140, 559</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG	IVD	411, 413, 414.0, 414.8, 414.9, 429.2, 433-434, 440.1, 440.2, 444, 445	140, 559																						
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG																												
IVD	411, 413, 414.0, 414.8, 414.9, 429.2, 433-434, 440.1, 440.2, 444, 445	140, 559																												

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Use of Aspirin or Another Antithrombotic (Source: NCQA)																
antithrombotic was prescribed or documentation of prescription from another treating physician.	C to identify visit type. MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample of patients, age 18 years and older who either had an AMI, PTC or CABG on or between 1/1-1/11 of the year prior to the measurement year or who had a diagnosis of ischemic vascular disease (IVD), defined as either CAD, Stable Angina, Lower Extremity Arterial Disease/Peripheral Artery Disease, Ischemia, Stroke, Artheroembolism, Renal Artery Atherosclerosis, for at least 12 months, who have been under the care of the physician or physician group for IVD for at least 12 months (this is defined by documentation of a face-to-face visit for IVD care between the physician and the patient that predates the most recent IVD visit by at least 12 months.)		<p>Table IVD-C: Codes to Identify Visit Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: left;">CPT</th> <th style="text-align: left;">UB-92 Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Outpatient</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Acute inpatient</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table: Code to Identify Oral Anti-platelet therapy prescribed</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"> <th style="text-align: left;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: left;">CPT Category II</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Oral Anti-platelet therapy prescribed</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">4011F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT	UB-92 Revenue	Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983	Acute inpatient	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291	010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987	Description	CPT Category II	Oral Anti-platelet therapy prescribed	4011F
Description	CPT	UB-92 Revenue														
Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983														
Acute inpatient	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291	010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987														
Description	CPT Category II															
Oral Anti-platelet therapy prescribed	4011F															

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment after a Heart Attack (Source: NCQA)																																												
<p>DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 18 years of age and older during the measurement year who were hospitalized and discharged alive from July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year to June 30 of the measurement year with a diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (AMI) and who received persistent beta-blocker treatment for six months after discharge.</p>																																												
<p>DEFINITIONS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Treatment days (covered days): The actual number of calendar days covered with prescriptions within the specified 180-day measurement interval (i.e., a prescription of 90 days' supply dispensed on the 100th day will have 80 days counted in the 180-day interval). 																																												
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE																																								
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Identify all patients in the denominator population whose dispensed days supply is ≥135 days in the 180 days following discharge. Persistence of treatment for this measure is defined as at least 75 percent of the days supply filled.</p> <p>To determine continuity of treatment during the 180-day period, sum the number of allowed gap days to the number of treatment days for a maximum of 180 days (i.e., 135 treatment days + 45 gap days = 180 days); identify all prescriptions filled within 180 days of the Discharge Date.</p> <p>To account for patients who are on beta-blockers prior to admission, factor those prescriptions into</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: All patients aged 18 years and older as of December 31 of the measurement year, discharged alive from an acute inpatient setting with an AMI between July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year through June 30 of the measurement year.</p> <p>If a patient has more than one episode of AMI from July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year through June 30 of the measurement year, include only the first discharge and use the codes listed in Table PBH-A to identify AMIs.</p> <p><i>Transfers to acute facilities.</i> Include hospitalizations in which the patient was transferred directly to another <i>acute care facility</i> for any diagnosis. Count the discharge from the</p>	<p>Exclude patients who are identified as having a contraindication to beta-blocker therapy or previous adverse reaction (i.e., intolerance) to beta-blocker therapy. Look as far back as possible in the patient's history through either administrative data or medical record review for evidence of contraindication or a previous adverse reaction to beta-blocker therapy. Refer to Table PBH-C for codes for contraindications to beta-blocker therapy.</p>	<p>Table PBH-A: Codes to Identify AMI</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th>DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AMI</td> <td>410.x1*</td> <td>121, 122, 516, 526</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* An organization that does not have fifth-digit specificity must develop a methodology to ensure that only the first eligible episode of an AMI is included in the measure.</p> <p>Table PBH-B: Beta-Blocker Medications</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th colspan="3">Prescription</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Noncardioselective beta-blockers</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • carteolol • carvedilol • labetalol </td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nadolol • penbutolol • pindolol </td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • propranolol • timolol • sotalol </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cardioselective beta-blockers</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acebutolol • atenolol </td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • betaxolol • bisoprolol </td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • metoprolol </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antihypertensive combinations</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • atenolol-chlorthalidone • bendroflumethiazide-nadolol • bisoprolol-hydrochlorothiazide </td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • hydrochlorothiazide-metoprolol • hydrochlorothiazide-propranolol • hydrochlorothiazide-timolol </td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table PBH-C: Codes to Identify Exclusions</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Prescription</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>History of asthma</td> <td>Inhaled corticosteroids</td> <td>493</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hypotension</td> <td></td> <td>458</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Heart block >1 degree</td> <td></td> <td>426.0, 426.12, 426.13, 426.2-426.4, 426.51-426.54, 426.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sinus bradycardia</td> <td></td> <td>427.81</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COPD</td> <td></td> <td>491.2, 496, 506.4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG	AMI	410.x1*	121, 122, 516, 526	Description	Prescription			Noncardioselective beta-blockers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • carteolol • carvedilol • labetalol 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nadolol • penbutolol • pindolol 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • propranolol • timolol • sotalol 	Cardioselective beta-blockers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acebutolol • atenolol 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • betaxolol • bisoprolol 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • metoprolol 	Antihypertensive combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • atenolol-chlorthalidone • bendroflumethiazide-nadolol • bisoprolol-hydrochlorothiazide 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • hydrochlorothiazide-metoprolol • hydrochlorothiazide-propranolol • hydrochlorothiazide-timolol 		Description	Prescription	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	History of asthma	Inhaled corticosteroids	493	Hypotension		458	Heart block >1 degree		426.0, 426.12, 426.13, 426.2-426.4, 426.51-426.54, 426.7	Sinus bradycardia		427.81	COPD		491.2, 496, 506.4	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
			Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG																																							
			AMI	410.x1*	121, 122, 516, 526																																							
Description	Prescription																																											
Noncardioselective beta-blockers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • carteolol • carvedilol • labetalol 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nadolol • penbutolol • pindolol 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • propranolol • timolol • sotalol 																																									
Cardioselective beta-blockers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acebutolol • atenolol 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • betaxolol • bisoprolol 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • metoprolol 																																									
Antihypertensive combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • atenolol-chlorthalidone • bendroflumethiazide-nadolol • bisoprolol-hydrochlorothiazide 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • hydrochlorothiazide-metoprolol • hydrochlorothiazide-propranolol • hydrochlorothiazide-timolol 																																										
Description	Prescription	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis																																										
History of asthma	Inhaled corticosteroids	493																																										
Hypotension		458																																										
Heart block >1 degree		426.0, 426.12, 426.13, 426.2-426.4, 426.51-426.54, 426.7																																										
Sinus bradycardia		427.81																																										
COPD		491.2, 496, 506.4																																										

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment after a Heart Attack (Source: NCQA)				
<p>adherence rates if the actual treatment days fall within the 180 days following discharge.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: The number of patients in the denominator population whose days' supply of beta blockers prescribed is ≥ 135 days in the 180 days following discharge. Persistence of treatment for this measure is defined as at least 75 percent of the days' supply filled.</p> <p>To account for patients who are on beta-blockers prior to admission, factor those prescriptions into adherence rates if the actual treatment days fall within the 180 days following discharge.</p> <p>Documentation in medical record must include, at a minimum, a note indicating that the patient received a prescription for beta-blockers within the time frame specified.</p>	<p>subsequent acute inpatient facility, not the initial discharge. The discharge date from the facility to which the patient was transferred must occur on or before June 30 of the measurement year.</p> <p><i>Transfers to nonacute facilities.</i> Exclude from the denominator hospitalizations in which the patient was transferred directly to a <i>nonacute care facility</i> for any diagnosis.</p> <p><i>Readmissions.</i> If the patient was readmitted to an <i>acute</i> or <i>nonacute care facility</i> for any diagnosis, include the patient in the denominator and use the discharge date from the original hospitalization.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: All patients aged 18 and older as of December 31 of the measurement year, discharged alive from an acute inpatient setting with an AMI between July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year through June 30 of the</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Persistence of Beta-Blocker Treatment after a Heart Attack (Source: NCQA)				
	<p>measurement year.</p> <p>If a patient has more than one episode of AMI from July 1 of the year prior to the measurement year through June 30 of the measurement year, include only the first discharge.</p> <p><i>Transfers to acute facilities.</i> Include hospitalizations in which the patient was transferred directly to another <i>acute care facility</i> for any diagnosis. Count the discharge from the subsequent, not the initial, acute inpatient facility. The discharge date from the facility to which the patient was transferred must occur on or before June 30 of the measurement year.</p>			

Beta-Blocker Treatment after a Heart Attack (Source: NCQA)										
<p>DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 35 years of age and older during the measurement year who were hospitalized and discharged alive from January 1 – December 24 of the measurement year with a diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction (AMI) and who received an ambulatory prescription for beta-blockers upon discharge.</p>										
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE						
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Patients who received an ambulatory prescription for beta-blockers within seven days (inclusive) after discharge as indicated by pharmacy or claims data. Table BBH-B lists the beta-blockers included in this measure.</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Patients 35 of age and older as of December 31 of the measurement year who are <i>discharged alive</i> from an inpatient setting with an AMI from January 1 – December 24 of the measurement year. If a patient has more than one</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Exclude from the denominator patients who are identified as having a contraindication to beta-blocker therapy</p>	<p>Table BBH-A: Codes to Identify AMI</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-top: 5px;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"> <th style="width: 30%; padding: 5px;">Description</th> <th style="width: 30%; padding: 5px;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th style="width: 40%; padding: 5px;">DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">AMI</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">410.x1*</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">121, 122, 516, 526</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG	AMI	410.x1*	121, 122, 516, 526	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record</p>
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG								
AMI	410.x1*	121, 122, 516, 526								

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Beta-Blocker Treatment after a Heart Attack (Source: NCQA)																																														
<p>Prescriptions rendered on an <i>ambulatory basis</i> while a patient is hospitalized for AMI through the seventh day after discharge count toward this measure. If it cannot be determined whether or not the prescription was rendered on an inpatient or ambulatory basis, it may only count prescriptions rendered after discharge. To account for patients who are on beta-blockers prior to admission, the beta-blocker prescriptions that are active at the time of admission may also be counted.</p> <p>A prescription is considered active if the “days supply” indicated on the date the patient filled the prescription is the number of days or more between the date the prescription was filled and the relevant admission date.</p> <p>Transfers. If a patient was directly transferred to another acute facility, identify that the prescription is active on the date of admission for the initial inpatient stay for AMI or that the patient received a beta-blocker prescription within seven days after the discharge from the facility to which the patient was transferred.</p> <p>For claims data, a code from Table BBH-C on or between the discharge</p>	<p>episode of AMI from January 1 – December 24 of the measurement year, only include the first eligible discharge. Use the codes listed in Table BBH-A to identify AMIs.</p> <p>Transfers to acute facilities: Include hospitalizations in which the patient was transferred directly to another <i>acute care facility</i> for any diagnosis. The discharge date from the facility to which the patient was transferred must occur on or before December 24 of the measurement year.</p> <p><i>Transfers to nonacute facilities.</i> Exclude from the denominator hospitalizations in which the patient was transferred directly to a <i>nonacute care facility</i> for any diagnosis.</p> <p><i>Readmissions.</i> Exclude from the denominator hospitalizations in which the patient was readmitted to an <i>acute or nonacute care facility</i> for any diagnosis within seven days after discharge, because tracking the patient between admissions is not deemed feasible.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using</p>	<p>or previous adverse reaction (i.e., intolerance) to beta-blocker therapy. Use the codes in Table BBH-D to identify exclusions.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Exclude from the denominator patients who are documented as having a contraindication to beta-blocker therapy or previous adverse reaction (i.e., intolerance) to beta-blocker therapy.</p>	<p>Table BBH-B: Beta-Blocker Medications</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Prescriptions</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• Acebutolol HCL</td> <td>• Carteolol HCL</td> <td>• Metoprolol tartrate</td> <td>• Propranolol HCL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• Atenolol</td> <td>• Carvedilol</td> <td>• Nadolol</td> <td>• Sotalol HCL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• Betaxolol HCL</td> <td>• Labetalol HCL</td> <td>• Penbutolol sulfate</td> <td>• Timolol maleate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• Bisoprolol fumarate</td> <td>• Metoprolol succinate</td> <td>• Pindolol</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table BBH-C: Codes to Identify Beta Blocker Therapy Prescribed</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT Category II</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Beta-blocker therapy prescribed</td> <td>4006F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table BBH-D: Codes to Identify Exclusions</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Prescription</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>History of asthma</td> <td>Inhaled corticosteroids</td> <td>493</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hypotension</td> <td></td> <td>458</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Heart block >1 degree</td> <td></td> <td>426.0, 426.12, 426.13, 426.2-426.4, 426.51-426.54, 426.7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sinus bradycardia</td> <td></td> <td>427.81</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COPD</td> <td></td> <td>491.2, 496, 506.4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Prescriptions				• Acebutolol HCL	• Carteolol HCL	• Metoprolol tartrate	• Propranolol HCL	• Atenolol	• Carvedilol	• Nadolol	• Sotalol HCL	• Betaxolol HCL	• Labetalol HCL	• Penbutolol sulfate	• Timolol maleate	• Bisoprolol fumarate	• Metoprolol succinate	• Pindolol		Description	CPT Category II	Beta-blocker therapy prescribed	4006F	Description	Prescription	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	History of asthma	Inhaled corticosteroids	493	Hypotension		458	Heart block >1 degree		426.0, 426.12, 426.13, 426.2-426.4, 426.51-426.54, 426.7	Sinus bradycardia		427.81	COPD		491.2, 496, 506.4	<p>option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
Prescriptions																																														
• Acebutolol HCL	• Carteolol HCL	• Metoprolol tartrate	• Propranolol HCL																																											
• Atenolol	• Carvedilol	• Nadolol	• Sotalol HCL																																											
• Betaxolol HCL	• Labetalol HCL	• Penbutolol sulfate	• Timolol maleate																																											
• Bisoprolol fumarate	• Metoprolol succinate	• Pindolol																																												
Description	CPT Category II																																													
Beta-blocker therapy prescribed	4006F																																													
Description	Prescription	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis																																												
History of asthma	Inhaled corticosteroids	493																																												
Hypotension		458																																												
Heart block >1 degree		426.0, 426.12, 426.13, 426.2-426.4, 426.51-426.54, 426.7																																												
Sinus bradycardia		427.81																																												
COPD		491.2, 496, 506.4																																												

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Beta-Blocker Treatment after a Heart Attack (Source: NCQA)				
<p>date and seven days after the discharge indicates the patient is numerator compliant.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Patients who received an ambulatory prescription for beta-blockers rendered within seven days after discharge. Prescriptions filled on an <i>ambulatory basis</i> anytime while the patient is hospitalized for AMI through the seventh day after discharge count toward this measure. If unable to determine if the prescription was rendered on an inpatient or ambulatory basis, count those prescriptions rendered after discharge.</p> <p>To account for patients who are on beta-blockers prior to admission, count prescriptions for beta-blockers that are active at the time of admission.</p> <p>Documentation in medical record must include, at a minimum, a note indicating that the patient received a prescription for beta-blockers within the time frame specified.</p>	<p>the most accurate data available in the settings in which the measure will be implemented. The measure developer recommends that in most settings office visit claims (see list of codes) or other codified encounter data should be used to identify patients who have had at least one office visit in the prior (12) months from which a purposeful sample (random, consecutive retrospective or prospective from a specific date) can then be chosen for the denominator. In other uses of the measure, insurer level claims (pooled or single insurer) data can be used to identify the denominator</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

IVD: Blood Pressure Management (Source: NCQA)																														
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 18 years of age and older who had the following:																														
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blood pressure <140/90 mmHg 																														
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES			DATA SOURCE																								
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Using automated data, identify the most recent BP reading during the measurement year.</p> <p>When using a combination of data from internal administrative databases and CPT Category II codes, search all sources and use the most recent result. When using CPT Category II codes to identify numerator compliance for this indicator, search for all codes in the Blood Pressure Level code table and use the most recent code to evaluate whether the patient is numerator compliant.</p> <p>If the most recent result is from an administrative database, the patient is numerator compliant if the BP is <140/90 mm Hg. The patient is not compliant if the BP is ≥140/90 mm Hg or if there is no automated BP reading during the measurement year. If there are multiple BPs on the same date of service, use the lowest systolic and lowest diastolic BP on that date as the representative BP.</p> <p>If the most recent result is from a CPT Category II code, use the Table of CPT II blood pressure codes to evaluate whether the patient is numerator compliant.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Patients with most recent systolic blood pressure measurement <140 mm Hg and a</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION:</p> <p>1) All patients aged 18 years and older who were discharged alive for AMI, CABG or PTCA on or between 1/1-11/1 of the year prior to the measurement year. Use codes listed in Table IVD-A to identify AMI, PTCA and CABG. AMI and CABG cases should be from inpatient claims only. All cases of PTCA should be included, regardless of setting.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2) All patients aged 18 years and older who have IVD, who met at least one of the two criteria below, during both the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year</p>		<p>Table IVD-A: Codes to Identify AMI, PTCA and CABG</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>HCPCS</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> <th>DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AMI (inpatient only)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>410.x1</td> <td></td> <td>121, 122, 516</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PTCA</td> <td>33140, 92980-92982, 92984, 92995, 92996</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07, 36.09</td> <td>516, 517, 526, 527, 555-558</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CABG (inpatient only)</td> <td>33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, 35600, 33572</td> <td>S2205-S2209</td> <td></td> <td>36.1, 36.2</td> <td>106, 107, 109, 547-550</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Description	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	DRG	AMI (inpatient only)			410.x1		121, 122, 516	PTCA	33140, 92980-92982, 92984, 92995, 92996			00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07, 36.09	516, 517, 526, 527, 555-558	CABG (inpatient only)	33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, 35600, 33572	S2205-S2209		36.1, 36.2	106, 107, 109, 547-550	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
			Description	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	DRG																						
AMI (inpatient only)			410.x1		121, 122, 516																									
PTCA	33140, 92980-92982, 92984, 92995, 92996			00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07, 36.09	516, 517, 526, 527, 555-558																									
CABG (inpatient only)	33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, 35600, 33572	S2205-S2209		36.1, 36.2	106, 107, 109, 547-550																									
<p>Table IVD-B: Codes to Identify IVD</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th>DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IVD</td> <td>411, 413, 414.0, 414.8, 414.9, 429.2, 433-434, 440.1, 440.2, 444, 445</td> <td>140, 559</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG	IVD	411, 413, 414.0, 414.8, 414.9, 429.2, 433-434, 440.1, 440.2, 444, 445	140, 559																						
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG																												
IVD	411, 413, 414.0, 414.8, 414.9, 429.2, 433-434, 440.1, 440.2, 444, 445	140, 559																												

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

IVD: Blood Pressure Management (Source: NCQA)																	
<p>diastolic blood pressure <90 mm Hg during the measurement year, as documented through medical record review. The following steps should be followed below to determine representative BP:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Identify the most recent visit to the doctor's office or clinic that occurred during the measurement year in which a BP reading was noted.</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ To be eligible, the representative BP must have been obtained during a visit to the practitioner's office or other non-emergency outpatient facility, such as a clinic or urgent care center. Outpatient visits for the sole purpose of having a diagnostic test or surgical procedure performed (e.g., sigmoidoscopy, removal of a mole) are not eligible. ○ BP measurements obtained the same day as a major diagnostic or surgical procedure (e.g., stress test, administration of IV contrast for a radiology procedure, endoscopy) or at an emergency room visit are not 	<p>(criteria need not be the same across two years). Use the codes in table IVD-B to identify an IVD diagnosis and Table IVD-C to identify visit type.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample of patients, age 18 years and older who either had an AMI, PTC or CABG on or between 1/1-1/11 of the year prior to the measurement year or who had a diagnosis of ischemic vascular disease (IVD), defined as either CAD, Stable Angina, Lower Extremity Arterial Disease/Peripheral Artery Disease, Ischemia, Stroke, Artheroembolism, Renal Artery Atherosclerosis, for at least 12 months,</p>	<p>Table IVD-C: Codes to Identify Visit Type</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>UB-92 Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outpatient</td> <td>99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499</td> <td>051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Acute inpatient</td> <td>99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291</td> <td>010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table: Codes to Identify Blood Pressure Levels</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT Category II</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Numerator compliant (BP<140/90)</td> <td>3076F with (3078F or 3079F) 3074F with (3078F or 3079F)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Not numerator compliant (BP ≥140/90)</td> <td>3077F, 3080F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT	UB-92 Revenue	Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983	Acute inpatient	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291	010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987	Description	CPT Category II	Numerator compliant (BP<140/90)	3076F with (3078F or 3079F) 3074F with (3078F or 3079F)	Not numerator compliant (BP ≥140/90)	3077F, 3080F
Description	CPT	UB-92 Revenue															
Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983															
Acute inpatient	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291	010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987															
Description	CPT Category II																
Numerator compliant (BP<140/90)	3076F with (3078F or 3079F) 3074F with (3078F or 3079F)																
Not numerator compliant (BP ≥140/90)	3077F, 3080F																

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

IVD: Blood Pressure Management (Source: NCQA)				
	<p>eligible.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify the BP reading from that visit. If there is one BP reading from that visit, it becomes the representative BP. If there are multiple BPs from a single visit, physicians should use the lowest BP of the visit as the representative BP; however, sitting BP is preferred. 	<p>who have been under the care of the physician or physician group for IVD for at least 12 months (this is defined by documentation of a face-to-face visit for IVD care between the physician and the patient that predates the most recent IVD visit by at least 12 months.)</p>		

IVD: Complete Lipid Profile (Source: NCQA)				
DESCRIPTION: Percentage of patients 18 years and older with IVD who had a complete lipid profile				
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: A complete lipid profile performed during the measurement year, as identified by claim/encounter or automated laboratory data. See associated code table.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A full lipid profile completed during the measurement year</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION:</p> <p>1) All patients aged 18 years and older who were discharged alive for AMI, CABG or PTCA on or between 1/1-11/1 of the year prior to the measurement year. Use codes listed in Table IVD-A to identify AMI, PTCA and CABG. AMI and CABG cases should be from inpatient</p>	<p>Exclude patient self-report or self-monitoring, LDL to HDL ratio and findings reported on progress notes or other non-laboratory documentation.</p>		<p>Physicians may use administrative data systems to identify eligible patients. Administrative data sources include medical encounters, medical claims and ambulatory pharmacy records. Determination of patient eligibility may be based on an administrative</p>

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

IVD: Complete Lipid Profile (Source: NCQA)																																											
<p>with the date and result of each component of the profile documented.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify the most recent visit to the doctor's office or clinic that occurred during the measurement year (but after the diagnosis of IVD was made) in which a full lipid profile was documented. • The full profile test or each component of the profile (total cholesterol, HDL-C, triglycerides, and LDL-C) must be noted with the date of the laboratory 	<p>claims only. All cases of PTCA should be included, regardless of setting.</p> <p><i>OR</i></p> <p>2) All patients aged 18 years and older who have IVD, who met at least one of the two criteria below, during both the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year (criteria need not be the same across two years). Use the codes in table IVD-B to identify an IVD diagnosis and Table IVD-C to identify visit type.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample of patients, age 18 years and older who either had an AMI, PTC or CABG on or between 1/1-1/11 of the year prior to the measurement year or who had a diagnosis of ischemic vascular disease (IVD), defined as either CAD, Stable Angina, Lower</p>		<p>Table IVD-A: Codes to Identify AMI, PTCA and CABG</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: black; color: white;"> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>HCPCS</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> <th>DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AMI (inpatient only)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>410.x1</td> <td></td> <td>121, 122, 516</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PTCA</td> <td>33140, 92980-92982, 92984, 92995, 92996</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07, 36.09</td> <td>516, 517, 526, 527, 555-558</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CABG (inpatient only)</td> <td>33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, 35600, 33572</td> <td>S2205-S2209</td> <td></td> <td>36.1, 36.2</td> <td>106, 107, 109, 547-550</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table IVD-B: Codes to Identify IVD</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: black; color: white;"> <th>Description</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th>DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IVD</td> <td>411, 413, 414.0, 414.8, 414.9, 429.2, 433-434, 440.1, 440.2, 444, 445</td> <td>140, 559</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table IVD-C: Codes to Identify Visit Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: black; color: white;"> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>UB-92 Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outpatient</td> <td>99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499</td> <td>051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Acute inpatient</td> <td>99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291</td> <td>010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	DRG	AMI (inpatient only)			410.x1		121, 122, 516	PTCA	33140, 92980-92982, 92984, 92995, 92996			00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07, 36.09	516, 517, 526, 527, 555-558	CABG (inpatient only)	33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, 35600, 33572	S2205-S2209		36.1, 36.2	106, 107, 109, 547-550	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG	IVD	411, 413, 414.0, 414.8, 414.9, 429.2, 433-434, 440.1, 440.2, 444, 445	140, 559	Description	CPT	UB-92 Revenue	Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983	Acute inpatient	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291	010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987	<p>data system, but must be supported by documentation found in the medical record. Numerator results are obtained from the medical record.</p>
Description	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	DRG																																						
AMI (inpatient only)			410.x1		121, 122, 516																																						
PTCA	33140, 92980-92982, 92984, 92995, 92996			00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07, 36.09	516, 517, 526, 527, 555-558																																						
CABG (inpatient only)	33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, 35600, 33572	S2205-S2209		36.1, 36.2	106, 107, 109, 547-550																																						
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG																																									
IVD	411, 413, 414.0, 414.8, 414.9, 429.2, 433-434, 440.1, 440.2, 444, 445	140, 559																																									
Description	CPT	UB-92 Revenue																																									
Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983																																									
Acute inpatient	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291	010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987																																									

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

IVD: Complete Lipid Profile (Source: NCQA)																								
test and results.	Extremity Arterial Disease/Peripheral Artery Disease, Ischemia, Stroke, Artheroembolism, , Renal Artery Atherosclerosis, for at least 12 months, who have been under the care of the physician or physician group for IVD for at least 12 months (this is defined by documentation of a face-to-face visit for IVD care between the physician and the patient that predates the most recent IVD visit by at least 12 months.)		Table: Codes to Identify Lipid Profile																					
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT*</th> <th>CPT* Category II</th> <th>LOINC**</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Lipid panel</td> <td>80061</td> <td>3011F</td> <td>24331-1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Cholesterol</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2093-3, 14647-2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>High density lipoprotein (HDL)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2085-9, 14646-4, 18263-4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Triglycerides</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2571-8, 12951-0, 14927-8, 47210-0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT*	CPT* Category II	LOINC**	Lipid panel	80061	3011F	24331-1	Total Cholesterol			2093-3, 14647-2	High density lipoprotein (HDL)			2085-9, 14646-4, 18263-4	Triglycerides			2571-8, 12951-0, 14927-8, 47210-0	
Description	CPT*	CPT* Category II	LOINC**																					
Lipid panel	80061	3011F	24331-1																					
Total Cholesterol			2093-3, 14647-2																					
High density lipoprotein (HDL)			2085-9, 14646-4, 18263-4																					
Triglycerides			2571-8, 12951-0, 14927-8, 47210-0																					
			<p>**A complete lipid profile consists of total cholesterol, high density lipoprotein (HDL), and triglycerides. It also generally includes a calculated low density lipoprotein (LDL). When using LOINC codes, a complete lipid profile can be identified one of two ways: LOINC code 24431-1, <i>or</i> one Total Cholesterol LOINC code, <i>and</i> one High density lipoprotein (HDL) code <i>and</i> one Triglycerides code. One code from each of the three categories must be present in order to count as a complete lipid profile unless LOINC code 24331-1 is used.</p>																					

IVD: LDL-C <100 (Source: NCQA)				
DESCRIPTION: Percentage of patients 18 years and older with IVD whose most recent LDL-C screening <100.				
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE
ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Using automated laboratory data, identify the <i>most recent</i> LDL-C test during the measurement year. The patient is numerator compliant if the most recent automated LDL-C level is	ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: 1) All patients aged 18 years and older who were discharged alive for AMI, CABG or PTCA on or between 1/1-11/1 of the year prior to the measurement year. Use	Exclude patient self-report or self-monitoring, LDL to HDL ratio and findings reported on progress notes or other non-laboratory documentation.		Physicians may use administrative data systems to identify eligible patients. Administrative data sources include medical encounters, medical claims and ambulatory pharmacy

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

IVD: LDL-C <100 (Source: NCQA)																														
<p><100 mg/dL. If the automated result for the most recent LDL-C test during the measurement year is \geq100 mg/dL or is missing, or if an LDL-C test was not done during the measurement year, the patient is not numerator compliant. If the <i>most recent</i> test during the measurement year is identified by a CPT Category II code, use the LDL Level code Table to evaluate whether the patient is numerator compliant (3048F indicates the patient is numerator compliant; 3049F, 3050F indicate the patient is not numerator compliant).</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: The <i>most recent</i> LDL-C level performed during the measurement year is <100mg/dL. If the result for the most recent LDL-C test during the measurement year is \geq100 mg/dL or is missing, or if an LDL-C test was not done during the measurement year, the patient is not numerator compliant. Documentation</p>	<p>codes listed in Table IVD-A to identify AMI, PTCA and CABG. AMI and CABG cases should be from inpatient claims only. All cases of PTCA should be included, regardless of setting. <i>OR</i> 2) All patients aged 18 years and older who have IVD, who met at least one of the two criteria below, during both the measurement year and the year prior to the measurement year (criteria need not be the same across two years). Use the codes in table IVD-B to identify an IVD diagnosis and Table IVD-C to identify visit type.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample of patients, age 18 years and older who either had an AMI, PTC or CABG on or between 1/1-1/11 of the year prior to the measurement year or who had a diagnosis of ischemic vascular disease (IVD), defined as either CAD, Stable Angina,</p>	<p>Table IVD-A: Codes to Identify AMI, PTCA and CABG</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>HCPCS</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> <th>DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AMI (inpatient only)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>410.x1</td> <td></td> <td>121, 122, 516</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PTCA</td> <td>33140, 92980-92982, 92984, 92995, 92996</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07, 36.09</td> <td>516, 517, 526, 527, 555-558</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CABG (inpatient only)</td> <td>33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, 35600, 33572</td> <td>S2205-S2209</td> <td></td> <td>36.1, 36.2</td> <td>106, 107, 109, 547-550</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Description	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	DRG	AMI (inpatient only)			410.x1		121, 122, 516	PTCA	33140, 92980-92982, 92984, 92995, 92996			00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07, 36.09	516, 517, 526, 527, 555-558	CABG (inpatient only)	33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, 35600, 33572	S2205-S2209		36.1, 36.2	106, 107, 109, 547-550	<p>records. Determination of patient eligibility may be based on an administrative data system, but must be supported by documentation found in the medical record. Numerator results are obtained from the medical record.</p>
		Description	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	DRG																							
AMI (inpatient only)			410.x1		121, 122, 516																									
PTCA	33140, 92980-92982, 92984, 92995, 92996			00.66, 36.01, 36.02, 36.05, 36.06, 36.07, 36.09	516, 517, 526, 527, 555-558																									
CABG (inpatient only)	33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, 35600, 33572	S2205-S2209		36.1, 36.2	106, 107, 109, 547-550																									
<p>Table IVD-B: Codes to Identify IVD</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th>DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>IVD</td> <td>411, 413, 414.0, 414.8, 414.9, 429.2, 433-434, 440.1, 440.2, 444, 445</td> <td>140, 559</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG	IVD	411, 413, 414.0, 414.8, 414.9, 429.2, 433-434, 440.1, 440.2, 444, 445	140, 559																					
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	DRG																												
IVD	411, 413, 414.0, 414.8, 414.9, 429.2, 433-434, 440.1, 440.2, 444, 445	140, 559																												
<p>Table IVD-C: Codes to Identify Visit Type</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>UB-92 Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outpatient</td> <td>99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499</td> <td>051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Acute inpatient</td> <td>99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291</td> <td>010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>						Description	CPT	UB-92 Revenue	Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983	Acute inpatient	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291	010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987																
Description	CPT	UB-92 Revenue																												
Outpatient	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99420, 99429, 99455, 99456, 99499	051x, 0520-0523, 0526-0529, 057x-059x, 077x, 0982, 0983																												
Acute inpatient	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99291	010x, 0110-0114, 0119, 0120-0124, 0129, 0130-0134, 0139, 0140-0144, 0149, 0150-0154, 0159, 016x, 020x-022x, 072x, 0987																												

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

IVD: LDL-C <100 (Source: NCQA)									
<p>in the medical record must include a note indicating the date on which the LDL-C test was performed, and the result.</p>	<p>Lower Extremity Arterial Disease/Peripheral Artery Disease, Ischemia, Stroke, Artheroembolism, Renal Artery Atherosclerosis, for at least 12 months, who have been under the care of the physician or physician group for IVD for at least 12 months (this is defined by documentation of a face-to-face visit for IVD care between the physician and the patient that predates the most recent IVD visit by at least 12 months.)</p>		<p>Table: Codes to Identify LDL-C Levels</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #333; color: white;"> <th style="padding: 5px;">Description</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">CPT Category II</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Numerator compliant (LDL-C <100 mg/dL)</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">3048F</td> </tr> <tr style="background-color: #eee;"> <td style="padding: 5px;"><i>Not</i> numerator compliant (LDL-C ≥100 mg/dL)</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">3049F, 3050F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT Category II	Numerator compliant (LDL-C <100 mg/dL)	3048F	<i>Not</i> numerator compliant (LDL-C ≥100 mg/dL)	3049F, 3050F
Description	CPT Category II								
Numerator compliant (LDL-C <100 mg/dL)	3048F								
<i>Not</i> numerator compliant (LDL-C ≥100 mg/dL)	3049F, 3050F								

HYPERTENSION

Controlling High Blood Pressure (Source: CMS / NCQA)								
<p>DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 18-85 years of age who had a diagnosis of hypertension (HTN) and whose blood pressure (BP) was adequately controlled (<140/90) during the measurement year.</p>								
<p>DEFINITIONS:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adequate control: Adequate control is both a representative systolic BP <140 mm Hg and a representative diastolic BP <90 mm Hg (BP in the normal or high normal range). Representative BP: Representative BP is the most recent BP reading during the measurement year (as long as the BP occurred after the diagnosis of HTN was made). If multiple BP measurements occur on the same date or are notated in the chart on the same date, the lowest systolic and lowest diastolic BP reading should be used. If no BP is recorded during the measurement year, assume the patient is “not controlled.” 								
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE				
The number of patients in the denominator whose most recent blood pressure	A systematic sample drawn from the eligible population, patients 18-85 years of age,	Exclude from the eligible population all patients	<p>Table CBP-A: Codes to Identify Hypertension</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #333; color: white;"> <th style="padding: 5px;">Description</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Hypertension</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">401</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Hypertension	401	Patient demographics, claims or
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis							
Hypertension	401							

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Controlling High Blood Pressure (Source: CMS / NCQA)								
<p>is adequately controlled during the measurement year.</p> <p>For a patient's BP to be controlled, <i>both</i> the systolic and the diastolic BP must be <140/90 mm Hg (adequate control). To determine if a patient's BP is adequately controlled, the representative BP must be identified.</p> <p>Follow the steps below to determine representative BP.</p> <p>Step 1: Identify the most recent BP reading noted during the measurement year.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The reading must occur after the date the diagnosis of hypertension was made. • Do not include BP readings from outpatient visits which were for the sole purpose of having a diagnostic test or surgical procedure performed (e.g., sigmoidoscopy, removal of a mole). 	<p>whose diagnosis of hypertension (Tables CBP- A and CBP-B) is confirmed by chart review. To confirm the diagnosis of hypertension, notation of one of the following must be found in the medical record on or before June 30 of the measurement year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HTN • high blood pressure (HBP) • elevated blood pressure (↑BP) • borderline HTN • intermittent HTN • history of HTN • hypertensive vascular disease (HVD) • hyperpiesia • hyperpiesis. <p>The notation of hypertension may appear anytime on or before June 30 of the measurement year, including prior to the measurement year. It does not matter if hypertension was treated or is currently being treated. The notation indicating a diagnosis of hypertension may be recorded in any of the following documents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a problem list (this may include a diagnosis 	<p>diagnosed with evidence of end-stage renal disease (ESRD) (Table CBP-C) on or prior to December 31 of the measurement year.</p> <p>Documentation in the medical record must include a dated note indicating evidence of ESRD. Documentation of dialysis or renal transplant also meets the criteria for evidence of ESRD.</p> <p>Exclude from the eligible population all pregnant patients (Table CBP-C) during the measurement year.</p> <p>Exclude from the eligible population all patients who had an admission to a nonacute inpatient setting any time during the measurement year. Refer to Table FUH-B for codes to</p>	<p>Table CBP-B: Codes to Identify Outpatient Visits</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: black; color: white;">Description</th> <th style="background-color: black; color: white;">CPT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Outpatient visits</td> <td>99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99241-99245, 99384-99387, 99394-99397</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT	Outpatient visits	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99241-99245, 99384-99387, 99394-99397	<p>encounter data for visits and procedures. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
Description	CPT							
Outpatient visits	99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99241-99245, 99384-99387, 99394-99397							

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Controlling High Blood Pressure (Source: CMS / NCQA)																											
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Do not include BP readings obtained the same day as a major diagnostic or surgical procedure (e.g., stress test, administration of IV contrast for a radiology procedure, endoscopy) from an acute inpatient stay or at an emergency room visit. • Do not include BP home-monitoring results or self-reported BP readings (e.g., home and health fair BPs). <p>Step 2: Identify the lowest systolic and lowest diastolic BP reading from the most recent BP notation in the medical record. If there are multiple BPs recorded for a single date, use the lowest systolic and lowest diastolic BP on that date as the representative BP. The systolic and diastolic results do not need to be from the same reading.</p>	<p>prior to June 30 of the measurement year or an undated diagnosis; see <i>Note</i> at the end of this section)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • office note • subjective, objective, assessment, plan (SOAP) note • encounter form • telephone call record • diagnostic report • hospital discharge summary. <p>Statements such as “rule out hypertension,” “possible hypertension,” “white-coat hypertension,” “questionable hypertension” and “consistent with hypertension” are not sufficient to confirm the diagnosis of hypertension if such statements are the <i>only</i> notations of hypertension in the medical record.</p> <p><i>Note:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Use an undated notation of hypertension on problem lists. Problem lists generally indicate established conditions; to discount undated entries might hinder confirmation of the denominator.</i> • <i>If the medical record cannot be found, the patient</i> 	<p>identify nonacute care.</p>	Table CBP-C: Codes to Identify Exclusions																								
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin: 0 auto;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #333; color: white;"> <th style="padding: 5px;">Description</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">CPT</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">HCPCS</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">UB Revenue</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Evidence of ESRD</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">36145, 36800, 36810, 36815, 36818, 36819, 36820, 36821, 36831-36833, 50300, 50320, 50340, 50360, 50365, 50370, 50380, 90920, 90921, 90924, 90925, 90935, 90937, 90939, 90940, 90945, 90947, 90989, 90993, 90997, 90999, 99512</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">G0257, G0308- G0313, G0314- G0319, G0322, G0323, G0326, G0327, G0392, G0393, S9339</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">585.5, 585.6, V42.0, V45.1, V56</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">38.95, 39.27, 39.42, 39.43, 39.53, 39.93-39.95, 54.98, 55.6</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">0367, 080x, 082x-085x, 088x</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">317</td> </tr> <tr style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"> <td style="padding: 5px;">Pregnancy</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="padding: 5px;">630-677, V22, V23, V28</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Description	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	UB Revenue	DRG	Evidence of ESRD	36145, 36800, 36810, 36815, 36818, 36819, 36820, 36821, 36831-36833, 50300, 50320, 50340, 50360, 50365, 50370, 50380, 90920, 90921, 90924, 90925, 90935, 90937, 90939, 90940, 90945, 90947, 90989, 90993, 90997, 90999, 99512	G0257, G0308- G0313, G0314- G0319, G0322, G0323, G0326, G0327, G0392, G0393, S9339	585.5, 585.6, V42.0, V45.1, V56	38.95, 39.27, 39.42, 39.43, 39.53, 39.93-39.95, 54.98, 55.6	0367, 080x, 082x-085x, 088x	317	Pregnancy			630-677, V22, V23, V28			
Description	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	UB Revenue	DRG																					
Evidence of ESRD	36145, 36800, 36810, 36815, 36818, 36819, 36820, 36821, 36831-36833, 50300, 50320, 50340, 50360, 50365, 50370, 50380, 90920, 90921, 90924, 90925, 90935, 90937, 90939, 90940, 90945, 90947, 90989, 90993, 90997, 90999, 99512	G0257, G0308- G0313, G0314- G0319, G0322, G0323, G0326, G0327, G0392, G0393, S9339	585.5, 585.6, V42.0, V45.1, V56	38.95, 39.27, 39.42, 39.43, 39.53, 39.93-39.95, 54.98, 55.6	0367, 080x, 082x-085x, 088x	317																					
Pregnancy			630-677, V22, V23, V28																								

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Controlling High Blood Pressure (Source: CMS / NCQA)				
	<p><i>remains in the measure denominator and is considered noncompliant for the numerator.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>An oversample of 10–15 percent is generally required to meet the minimum required sample size (MRSS) for confirmed cases of hypertension.</i> 			

MEDICATION MANAGEMENT

Documentation of Medication List in the Outpatient Record (Source: CMS-SCRIPT/NCQA)				
DESCRIPTION: Percentage of patients with a medication list in their medical record.				
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE
<p>Patients with a medication list in their medical record.</p> <p>A separate, additional document can satisfy the numerator as can a list of medications simply notes in a patient's progress note.</p>	<p>All patients who were continuously enrolled during the measurement year.</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>NA</p>	<p>Chart abstraction via paper-based abstraction tool designed for SCRIPT project.</p>

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Documentation of Allergies and Adverse Reactions in the Outpatient Record (Source: CMS-SCRIPT/NCQA)				
DESCRIPTION: Percentage of patients with documentation of allergies and adverse reactions in the medical record.				
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE
Patients with allergy and adverse reaction status present in their medical record. A separate, additional document can satisfy the numerator as can a note in a patient's progress note.	All patients who were continuously enrolled during the measurement year.	NA	NA	Chart abstraction via paper-based abstraction tool designed for SCRIPT project.

Annual Monitoring for Patients on Persistent Medications (Source: NCQA)				
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 18 years of age and older who received at least a 180-days supply of ambulatory medication therapy for a select therapeutic agent during the measurement year and at least one therapeutic monitoring event for the therapeutic agent in the measurement year. Report each of the four rates separately and as a total rate.				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annual monitoring for patients on angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors or angiotensin receptor blockers (ARB) • Annual monitoring for patients on digoxin • Annual monitoring for patients on diuretics • Annual monitoring for patients on anticonvulsants • Total rate (the sum of the four numerators divided by the sum of the four denominators) Note: NCQA will provide a comprehensive list of NDC codes for drugs to identify patients on persistent medications on its Web site at www.ncqa.org by November 15, 2007.				

NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE
ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Annual monitoring for patients on ACE inhibitors or ARBs: The number of patients with at least	ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Annual monitoring for patients on ACE inhibitors or ARBs: The number of patients age 18 years and older who received at least a	Exclude patients from each eligible population rate who had an inpatient stay (acute or		Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, labs, procedures

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Annual Monitoring for Patients on Persistent Medications (Source: NCQA)																				
<p>one serum potassium <i>and</i> either a serum creatinine or a blood urea nitrogen therapeutic monitoring test in the measurement year (Table MPM-A). Note: The two tests <i>do not</i> need to occur on the same service date, only within the measurement year.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Documentation of at least one serum potassium <i>and</i> either a serum creatinine or a blood urea nitrogen therapeutic monitoring test in the measurement year. Note: The two tests <i>do not</i> need to occur on the same service date, only within the measurement year.</p> <p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Annual monitoring for patients on digoxin: The number of</p>	<p>180-days supply of any drug in Table CDC-L for ACE inhibitors or ARBs, including any combination products during the measurement year. Note: Patients may switch therapy with any medication listed in Table CDC-L during the measurement year and have the days supply for those medications count toward the total 180-days supply (i.e., a patient who received 90 days of ACE inhibitors and 90 days of ARBs meets the denominator definition for rate 1).</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in which the measure will be implemented.</p> <p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Annual monitoring for patients on digoxin: The number of patients</p>	<p>nonacute) in the measurement year. Count any visit with an inpatient facility code or use DRGs or UB Type of Bill codes from Tables IPU-A, FUH-B, MPT-A, MPT- B, IAD-A, IAD-B to identify acute and nonacute inpatient care.</p>																		
<p>Table MPM-A: Codes to Identify Physiologic Monitoring Tests</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: center;">CPT</th> <th style="text-align: center;">LOINC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Serum potassium (K+)</td> <td>80048, 80050, 80051, 80053, 80069, 84132</td> <td>2824-1, 2823-3, 6298-4, 12812-4, 12813-2, 22760-3, 24320-4, 24321-2, 24322-0, 24323-8, 24326-1, 24362-6, 29349-8, 32713-0, 34548-8, 34554-6</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><i>WITH</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Serum creatinine (SCr)</td> <td>80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 82565, 82575</td> <td>2160-0, 2163-4, 2164-2, 11041-1, 11042-9, 12195-4, 13441-1, 13442-9, 13443-7, 13446-0, 13447-8, 13449-4, 13450-2, 14682-9, 16188-5, 16189-3, 21232-4, 24321-2, 24322-0, 24323-8, 24320-4, 24362-6, 26752-6, 33558-8, 34555-3, 35591-7, 35592-5, 35593-3, 35594-1, 38483-4</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;"><i>OR</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blood urea nitrogen (BUN)</td> <td>80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 84520, 84525</td> <td>3094-0, 6299-2, 11064-3, 11065-0, 12964-3, 12965-0, 12966-8, 14937-7, 24320-4, 24321-2, 24322-0, 24323-8, 24362-6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Description	CPT	LOINC	Serum potassium (K+)	80048, 80050, 80051, 80053, 80069, 84132	2824-1, 2823-3, 6298-4, 12812-4, 12813-2, 22760-3, 24320-4, 24321-2, 24322-0, 24323-8, 24326-1, 24362-6, 29349-8, 32713-0, 34548-8, 34554-6	<i>WITH</i>			Serum creatinine (SCr)	80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 82565, 82575	2160-0, 2163-4, 2164-2, 11041-1, 11042-9, 12195-4, 13441-1, 13442-9, 13443-7, 13446-0, 13447-8, 13449-4, 13450-2, 14682-9, 16188-5, 16189-3, 21232-4, 24321-2, 24322-0, 24323-8, 24320-4, 24362-6, 26752-6, 33558-8, 34555-3, 35591-7, 35592-5, 35593-3, 35594-1, 38483-4	<i>OR</i>			Blood urea nitrogen (BUN)	80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 84520, 84525	3094-0, 6299-2, 11064-3, 11065-0, 12964-3, 12965-0, 12966-8, 14937-7, 24320-4, 24321-2, 24322-0, 24323-8, 24362-6
Description	CPT	LOINC																		
Serum potassium (K+)	80048, 80050, 80051, 80053, 80069, 84132	2824-1, 2823-3, 6298-4, 12812-4, 12813-2, 22760-3, 24320-4, 24321-2, 24322-0, 24323-8, 24326-1, 24362-6, 29349-8, 32713-0, 34548-8, 34554-6																		
<i>WITH</i>																				
Serum creatinine (SCr)	80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 82565, 82575	2160-0, 2163-4, 2164-2, 11041-1, 11042-9, 12195-4, 13441-1, 13442-9, 13443-7, 13446-0, 13447-8, 13449-4, 13450-2, 14682-9, 16188-5, 16189-3, 21232-4, 24321-2, 24322-0, 24323-8, 24320-4, 24362-6, 26752-6, 33558-8, 34555-3, 35591-7, 35592-5, 35593-3, 35594-1, 38483-4																		
<i>OR</i>																				
Blood urea nitrogen (BUN)	80048, 80050, 80053, 80069, 84520, 84525	3094-0, 6299-2, 11064-3, 11065-0, 12964-3, 12965-0, 12966-8, 14937-7, 24320-4, 24321-2, 24322-0, 24323-8, 24362-6																		
<p>Table MPM-B: Drugs to Identify Members on Digoxin</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Prescription</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Inotropic agents</td> <td style="text-align: center;">• digoxin</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Description	Prescription	Inotropic agents	• digoxin														
Description	Prescription																			
Inotropic agents	• digoxin																			

and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Annual Monitoring for Patients on Persistent Medications (Source: NCQA)																									
<p>patients with at least one serum potassium <i>and</i> either a serum creatinine or a blood urea nitrogen therapeutic monitoring test in the measurement year (Table MPM-A).</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: The number of patients with documentation of at least one serum potassium <i>and</i> either a serum creatinine or a blood urea nitrogen therapeutic monitoring test in the measurement year.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;">Table MPM-C: Drugs to Identify Members on Diuretics</th> </tr> <tr style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"> <th style="width: 30%; padding: 5px;">Description</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">Prescription</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Antihypertensive combinations</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide • atenolol-chlorthalidone • benazepril-hydrochlorothiazide • bendroflumethiazide-nadolol • bisoprolol-hydrochlorothiazide • candesartan-hydrochlorothiazide • captopril-hydrochlorothiazide • chlorthalidone-clonidine • enalapril-hydrochlorothiazide • eprosartan-hydrochlorothiazide • fosinopril-hydrochlorothiazide • hydrochlorothiazide-irbesartan • hydrochlorothiazide-lisinopril </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Loop diuretics</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bumetanide • ethacrynic acid • furosemide • torsemide </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Potassium-sparing diuretics</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amiloride • eplerenone • spironolactone • triamterene </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Thiazide diuretics</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bendroflumethiazide • chlorothiazide • chlorthalidone • hydrochlorothiazide • hydroflumethiazide • indapamide • methyclothiazide • metolazone • polythiazide • trichlormethiazide </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left; padding: 5px;">Table MPM-D: Drugs to Identify Members on Anticonvulsants</th> </tr> <tr style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"> <th style="width: 30%; padding: 5px;">Description</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">Drugs</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Barbiturate anticonvulsants</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • phenobarbital </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Dibenzazepine anticonvulsants</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • carbamazepine </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Hydantoin anticonvulsants</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • phenytoin </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Miscellaneous</td> <td style="padding: 5px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • divalproex • valproic </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Table MPM-C: Drugs to Identify Members on Diuretics		Description	Prescription	Antihypertensive combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide • atenolol-chlorthalidone • benazepril-hydrochlorothiazide • bendroflumethiazide-nadolol • bisoprolol-hydrochlorothiazide • candesartan-hydrochlorothiazide • captopril-hydrochlorothiazide • chlorthalidone-clonidine • enalapril-hydrochlorothiazide • eprosartan-hydrochlorothiazide • fosinopril-hydrochlorothiazide • hydrochlorothiazide-irbesartan • hydrochlorothiazide-lisinopril 	Loop diuretics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bumetanide • ethacrynic acid • furosemide • torsemide 	Potassium-sparing diuretics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amiloride • eplerenone • spironolactone • triamterene 	Thiazide diuretics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bendroflumethiazide • chlorothiazide • chlorthalidone • hydrochlorothiazide • hydroflumethiazide • indapamide • methyclothiazide • metolazone • polythiazide • trichlormethiazide 	Table MPM-D: Drugs to Identify Members on Anticonvulsants		Description	Drugs	Barbiturate anticonvulsants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • phenobarbital 	Dibenzazepine anticonvulsants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • carbamazepine 	Hydantoin anticonvulsants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • phenytoin 	Miscellaneous	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • divalproex • valproic
Table MPM-C: Drugs to Identify Members on Diuretics																									
Description	Prescription																								
Antihypertensive combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amiloride-hydrochlorothiazide • atenolol-chlorthalidone • benazepril-hydrochlorothiazide • bendroflumethiazide-nadolol • bisoprolol-hydrochlorothiazide • candesartan-hydrochlorothiazide • captopril-hydrochlorothiazide • chlorthalidone-clonidine • enalapril-hydrochlorothiazide • eprosartan-hydrochlorothiazide • fosinopril-hydrochlorothiazide • hydrochlorothiazide-irbesartan • hydrochlorothiazide-lisinopril 																								
Loop diuretics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bumetanide • ethacrynic acid • furosemide • torsemide 																								
Potassium-sparing diuretics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amiloride • eplerenone • spironolactone • triamterene 																								
Thiazide diuretics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • bendroflumethiazide • chlorothiazide • chlorthalidone • hydrochlorothiazide • hydroflumethiazide • indapamide • methyclothiazide • metolazone • polythiazide • trichlormethiazide 																								
Table MPM-D: Drugs to Identify Members on Anticonvulsants																									
Description	Drugs																								
Barbiturate anticonvulsants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • phenobarbital 																								
Dibenzazepine anticonvulsants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • carbamazepine 																								
Hydantoin anticonvulsants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • phenytoin 																								
Miscellaneous	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • divalproex • valproic 																								
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Annual monitoring for patients on diuretics: The number of patients with at least one serum potassium <i>and either</i> a serum creatinine or a blood urea nitrogen therapeutic monitoring test in the measurement year (Table MPM-A). <i>Note: The two tests do not need to occur on</i></p>	<p>age 18 years and older who received at least a 180-days supply of any drug in Table MPM-B for digoxin, including any combination products, during the measurement year.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in which the measure will be implemented.</p> <p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Annual monitoring for patients on diuretics: The number of patients age 18 years and older who received at least a 180-days supply of any drug in Table MPM-C, including any combination products, during the measurement year. <i>Note: Patients may switch therapy within any medication listed in Table</i></p>																								

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Annual Monitoring for Patients on Persistent Medications (Source: NCQA)																							
<p>the same service date, only within the measurement year.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: The number of patients with documentation of at least one serum potassium <i>and</i> either a serum creatinine or a blood urea nitrogen therapeutic monitoring test in the measurement year.</p>	<p>MPM-C during the measurement year and have the days supply for those medications count toward the total 180-days supply.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in which the measure will be implemented.</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">anticonvulsants</td> <td style="width: 33%;">sodium</td> <td style="width: 33%;">acid</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: center;">Table MPM-E: Codes to Identify Drug Serum Concentration Monitoring Tests</td> </tr> <tr> <th style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">Description</th> <th style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">CPT</th> <th style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">LOINC</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Drug serum concentration for phenobarbital</td> <td>80184</td> <td>3948-7, 3951-1, 10547-8, 14874-2, 34365-7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drug serum concentration for phenytoin</td> <td>80185, 80186</td> <td>3968-5, 3969-3, 14877-5, 32109-1, 34540-5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drug serum concentration for valproic acid</td> <td>80164</td> <td>4086-5, 4087-3, 4088-1, 14946-8, 18489-5, 21590-5, 32119-0, 32283-4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drug serum concentration for carbamazepine</td> <td>80156, 80157</td> <td>3432-2, 3433-0, 9415-1, 14056-6, 14639-9, 18270-9, 29147-6, 29148-4, 32058-0, 32852-6, 34545-4</td> </tr> </table>	anticonvulsants	sodium	acid	Table MPM-E: Codes to Identify Drug Serum Concentration Monitoring Tests			Description	CPT	LOINC	Drug serum concentration for phenobarbital	80184	3948-7, 3951-1, 10547-8, 14874-2, 34365-7	Drug serum concentration for phenytoin	80185, 80186	3968-5, 3969-3, 14877-5, 32109-1, 34540-5	Drug serum concentration for valproic acid	80164	4086-5, 4087-3, 4088-1, 14946-8, 18489-5, 21590-5, 32119-0, 32283-4	Drug serum concentration for carbamazepine	80156, 80157	3432-2, 3433-0, 9415-1, 14056-6, 14639-9, 18270-9, 29147-6, 29148-4, 32058-0, 32852-6, 34545-4
anticonvulsants	sodium	acid																					
Table MPM-E: Codes to Identify Drug Serum Concentration Monitoring Tests																							
Description	CPT	LOINC																					
Drug serum concentration for phenobarbital	80184	3948-7, 3951-1, 10547-8, 14874-2, 34365-7																					
Drug serum concentration for phenytoin	80185, 80186	3968-5, 3969-3, 14877-5, 32109-1, 34540-5																					
Drug serum concentration for valproic acid	80164	4086-5, 4087-3, 4088-1, 14946-8, 18489-5, 21590-5, 32119-0, 32283-4																					
Drug serum concentration for carbamazepine	80156, 80157	3432-2, 3433-0, 9415-1, 14056-6, 14639-9, 18270-9, 29147-6, 29148-4, 32058-0, 32852-6, 34545-4																					
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Annual monitoring for patients on anticonvulsants: The number of patients with at least one drug serum concentration level monitoring test for the prescribed drug in the measurement year (Table MPM-E). If a patient received only one type of anticonvulsant, the drug serum concentration level test must be for the specific drug taken as</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Annual monitoring for patients on anticonvulsants: The number of patients age 18 years and older who received at least a 180-days supply for any anticonvulsant in Table MPM-D during the measurement year. Note: Patients who are on multiple anticonvulsant drugs count toward the denominator multiple times if they meet the persistent medications criteria for each drug taken during the</p>																						

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Annual Monitoring for Patients on Persistent Medications (Source: NCQA)				
<p>a persistent medication (i.e., a patient on phenytoin received a drug serum test for phenytoin). If a patient persistently received multiple types of anticonvulsants, each anticonvulsant medication and drug monitoring test combination is counted as a unique event (i.e., a patient on both phenytoin and valproic acid with at least a 180-days supply for each drug in the measurement year must separately show evidence of receiving drug serum concentration tests for each drug [Table MPM-E] to be considered numerator-compliant for each drug).</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: The number of patients with documentation of at least one drug serum concentration level monitoring test for the prescribed drug</p>	<p>measurement year (i.e., a patient who received at least 180 days of phenytoin and 180 days of valproic acid) will be counted twice in the denominator for Rate 4, once for each drug.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in which the measure will be implemented.</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Annual Monitoring for Patients on Persistent Medications (Source: NCQA)				
<p>in the measurement year. If a patient received only one type of anticonvulsant, the drug serum concentration level test must be for the specific drug taken as a persistent medication.</p> <p>If a patient persistently received multiple types of anticonvulsants, each anticonvulsant medication and drug monitoring test combination is counted as a unique event (i.e., a patient on both phenytoin and valproic acid with at least a 180-days supply for each drug in the measurement year must separately show evidence of receiving drug serum concentration tests for each drug to be considered numerator-compliant for each drug).</p>				

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Use of High-Risk Medications in the Elderly (Source: NCQA)																		
<p>DESCRIPTION: This measure summarizes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The percentage of Medicare patients 65 years of age and older who received at least one high risk medication • The percentage of Medicare patients 65 years of age and older who received at least two different high risk medications <p>For both rates, a lower rate represents better performance. <i>Note: NCQA will provide a comprehensive list of medications and NDC codes on its Web site (www.ncqa.org) by November 15, 2007.</i></p>																		
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE														
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Numerator 1: At least one prescription dispensed for any high risk medication (Table DAE-A) during the measurement year.</p> <p>Numerator 2: At least two prescriptions dispensed for different high risk medications (Table DAE-A) during the measurement year.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Numerator 1: Patients 65 years of age and older with documentation of a prescription for at least one high risk medication (drug list above) in the elderly in the measurement</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: All patients ages 65 years and older as of December 31 of the measurement year.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in which the measure will be implemented. The measure developer recommends that in most settings office visit claims (see list of codes) or other codified encounter data</p>	N/A	<p>Table DAE-A: High Risk Medications</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Prescription</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Antianxiety (includes combination drugs)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • aspirin-meprobamate • meprobamate </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antiemetics</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • scopolamine • trimethobenzamide </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Analgesics (includes combination drugs)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acetaminophen-diphenhydramine • diphenhydramine-magnesium salicylate </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antihistamines (includes combination drugs)</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APAP/dextromethorphan/diphenhydramine • APAP/diphenhydramine/phenylephrine • APAP/diphenhydramine/pseudoephedrine • acetaminophen-diphenhydramine • atropine/CPM/hyoscyamine/PE/PPA/scopolamine • carbetapentane/diphenhydramine/phenylephrine • codeine/phenylephrine/promethazine • codeine-promethazine • cyproheptadine • dexchlorpheniramine • dexchlorpheniramine/dextromethorphan/PSE • dexchlorpheniramine/guaifenesin/PSE • dexchlorpheniramine/hydrocodone/phenylephrine • dexchlorpheniramine/methscopolamine/PSE </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Antipsychotic, typical</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mesoridazine • thioridazine </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amphetamines</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amphetamine-dextroamphetamine • dextroamphetamine • diethylpropion • pemoline • phendimetrazine </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Prescription	Antianxiety (includes combination drugs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • aspirin-meprobamate • meprobamate 	Antiemetics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • scopolamine • trimethobenzamide 	Analgesics (includes combination drugs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acetaminophen-diphenhydramine • diphenhydramine-magnesium salicylate 	Antihistamines (includes combination drugs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APAP/dextromethorphan/diphenhydramine • APAP/diphenhydramine/phenylephrine • APAP/diphenhydramine/pseudoephedrine • acetaminophen-diphenhydramine • atropine/CPM/hyoscyamine/PE/PPA/scopolamine • carbetapentane/diphenhydramine/phenylephrine • codeine/phenylephrine/promethazine • codeine-promethazine • cyproheptadine • dexchlorpheniramine • dexchlorpheniramine/dextromethorphan/PSE • dexchlorpheniramine/guaifenesin/PSE • dexchlorpheniramine/hydrocodone/phenylephrine • dexchlorpheniramine/methscopolamine/PSE 	Antipsychotic, typical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mesoridazine • thioridazine 	Amphetamines	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amphetamine-dextroamphetamine • dextroamphetamine • diethylpropion • pemoline • phendimetrazine 	Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.
			Description	Prescription														
			Antianxiety (includes combination drugs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • aspirin-meprobamate • meprobamate 														
			Antiemetics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • scopolamine • trimethobenzamide 														
			Analgesics (includes combination drugs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • acetaminophen-diphenhydramine • diphenhydramine-magnesium salicylate 														
			Antihistamines (includes combination drugs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • APAP/dextromethorphan/diphenhydramine • APAP/diphenhydramine/phenylephrine • APAP/diphenhydramine/pseudoephedrine • acetaminophen-diphenhydramine • atropine/CPM/hyoscyamine/PE/PPA/scopolamine • carbetapentane/diphenhydramine/phenylephrine • codeine/phenylephrine/promethazine • codeine-promethazine • cyproheptadine • dexchlorpheniramine • dexchlorpheniramine/dextromethorphan/PSE • dexchlorpheniramine/guaifenesin/PSE • dexchlorpheniramine/hydrocodone/phenylephrine • dexchlorpheniramine/methscopolamine/PSE 														
			Antipsychotic, typical	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mesoridazine • thioridazine 														
Amphetamines	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amphetamine-dextroamphetamine • dextroamphetamine • diethylpropion • pemoline • phendimetrazine 																	

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Use of High-Risk Medications in the Elderly (Source: NCQA)			
year. Numerator 2: Patients 65 years of age and older with documentation of prescriptions for at least two different high risk medications (drug list above) in the elderly in the measurement year.	should be used to identify patients who have had at least one office visit in the prior (12) months from which a purposeful sample (random, consecutive retrospective or prospective from a specific date) can then be chosen for the denominator. In other uses of the measure, insurer level claims (pooled or single insurer) data can be used to identify the denominator.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • benzphetamine • dexmethylphenidate • methamphetamine • methylphenidate • phentermine
		Barbiturates	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amobarbital • amobarbital-secobarbital • butobarbital • mephobarbital • pentobarbital • phenobarbital • secobarbital
		Long-acting benzodiazepines (includes combination drugs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide • chlordiazepoxide • chlordiazepoxide-clidinium • diazepam • flurazepam
		Calcium channel blockers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nifedipine—short-acting only
		Gastrointestinal antispasmodics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dicyclomine • propantheline
		Belladonna alkaloids (includes combination drugs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • atropine • atropine/hyoscyamine/PB/scopolamine • atropine-difenoxin • atropine-diphenoxylate • atropine-edrophonium • belladonna • belladonna/caffeine/ergotamine/pentobarbital • belladonna/ergotamine/phenobarbital • butobarbital/hyoscyamine/phenazopyridine • digestive enzymes/hyoscyamine/ phenyltoloxamine • hyoscyamine • hyoscyamine/methenam/m-blue/phenyl salicyl • hyoscyamine-phenobarbital
		Skeletal muscle relaxants (includes combination drugs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASA/caffeine/orphenadrine • ASA/carisoprodol/codeine • aspirin-carisoprodol • aspirin-meprobamate • aspirin-methocarbamol • carisoprodol • chlorzoxazone • cyclobenzaprine • metaxalone • methocarbamol • orphenadrine
		Oral estrogens (includes combination drugs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conjugated estrogen • conjugated estrogen-medroxyprogesterone • esterified estrogen • esterified estrogen-methyltestosterone • estropipate
		Oral hypoglycemics	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • chlorpropamide
		Narcotics (includes combination)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASA/caffeine/propoxyphene • acetaminophen-pentazocine • acetaminophen-propoxyphene • meperidine-promethazine • naloxone-pentazocine • pentazocine

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Use of High-Risk Medications in the Elderly (Source: NCQA)			
		drugs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • belladonna-opium • meperidine • propoxyphene hydrochloride • propoxyphene napsylate
		Vasodilators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • cyclandelate • dipyridamole—short-acting only • ergot mesyloid • isoxsuprine
		Others (including androgens and anabolic steroids, thyroid drugs, urinary anti-infectives)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • methyltestosterone • nitrofurantoin • nitrofurantoin macrocrystals • nitrofurantoin macrocrystals-monohydrate • thyroid desiccated
Note: NCQA will provide a list of NDC codes for drugs on its Web site at www.ncqa.org			

MENTAL HEALTH and SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Antidepressant Medication Management: Optimal Practitioner Contacts for Medication Management (Source: NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Optimal Practitioner Contacts for Medication Management.</i> The percentage of patients 18 years of age and older as of April 30 of the measurement year who were diagnosed with a new episode of major depression and treated with antidepressant medication, and who had at least three follow-up contacts with a practitioner coded with a mental health diagnosis during the 84-day (12-week) Acute Treatment Phase. At least one of the three follow-up contacts must be with a prescribing practitioner.
DEFINITIONS: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intake Period: The 12-month window starting on May 1 of the year prior to the measurement year and ending on April 30 of the measurement year. • Index Episode Start Date: The earliest encounter during the Intake Period with a qualifying diagnosis of major depression. • Index Prescription Date: The earliest prescription for antidepressants filled within a 44-day period, defined as 30 days prior to through 14 days on or after the IESD. • Negative Diagnosis History: A period of 120 days (4 months) prior to the IESD, during which time the member had no claims/encounters containing either a principal or secondary diagnosis of depression (Table AMM-A). • Negative Medication History: A period of 90 days (3 months) prior to the Index Prescription Date, during which time the member had no pharmacy claims for either new or refill prescriptions for a listed antidepressant drug (refer to the medication listing at the end of this measure specification). • New Episode: To qualify as a New Episode, two criteria must be met. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ A 120-day (4-month) Negative Diagnosis History prior to the IESD, and ▪ A 90-day (3-month) Negative Medication History prior to the Index Prescription Date. • Treatment Days: The actual number of calendar days covered with prescriptions within the specified 180-day measurement interval. • Mental Health Practitioner: A practitioner who provides mental health services and meets any of the following criteria. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ An MD or doctor of osteopathy (DO) who is certified as a psychiatrist or child psychiatrist by the American Medical Specialties Board of Psychiatry and Neurology or by the American Osteopathic Board of Neurology and Psychiatry; or, if not certified, who successfully completed an accredited program of graduate medical or osteopathic

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Antidepressant Medication Management: Optimal Practitioner Contacts for Medication Management (Source: NCQA)
<p>education in psychiatry or child psychiatry and is licensed to practice patient care psychiatry or child psychiatry, if required by the state of practice</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ An individual who is licensed as a psychologist in his/her state of practice ▪ An individual who is certified in clinical social work by the American Board of Examiners; who is listed on the National Association of Social Worker's Clinical Register; or who has a master's degree in social work and is licensed or certified to practice as a social worker, if required by the state of practice ▪ A registered nurse (RN) who is certified by the American Nurses Credentialing Center (a subsidiary of the American Nurses Association) as a psychiatric nurse or mental health clinical nurse specialist, or who has a master's degree in nursing with a specialization in psychiatric/mental health and two years of supervised clinical experience and is licensed to practice as a psychiatric or mental health nurse, if required by the state of practice ▪ An individual (normally with a master's or a doctoral degree in marital and family therapy and at least two years of supervised clinical experience) who is practicing as a marital and family therapist and is licensed or a certified counselor by the state of practice, or if licensure or certification is not required by the state of practice, who is eligible for clinical membership in the American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy ▪ An individual (normally with a master's or doctoral degree in counseling and at least two years of supervised clinical experience) who is practicing as a professional counselor and who is licensed or certified to do so by the state of practice, or if licensure or certification is not required by the state of practice, is a National Certified Counselor with a Specialty Certification in Clinical Mental Health Counseling from the National Board of Certified Counselors (NBCC) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribing Practitioner: A practitioner with prescribing privileges, including nurse practitioners, physician assistants and other non-MDs who have the authority to prescribe medications.

NOTES:

- *The intent of the telephone visit is that the exchange occurred between the patient and one of the practitioner types (mental health and non-mental health practitioners) that count for face-to-face visits. Do not count contacts from other types of services (e.g., disease management, case management) toward the Optimal Practitioner Contacts measure.*
- *If the patient has a mental health or pharmacy benefit with the organization (or if the organization contracts with the mental health or pharmacy benefit with a separate vendor) and the claim for major depression treatment or antidepressant medication is denied (e.g., the patient failed to get proper authorization), the patient should be included in the denominator.*
- *A patient with a mental health benefit whose claim for follow-up visits is denied is included in the denominator but must also meet all other eligibility requirements for inclusion.*
- *There may be different methods for billing intensive outpatient encounters and partial hospitalizations. Some methods may be comparable to outpatient billing with separate claims for each date of service; others may be comparable to inpatient billing, with an admit date, a discharge date and units of service. Those whose billing methods are comparable to inpatient billing may count each unit of service as an individual visit. The unit of service must have occurred during the time frame required for the rate (e.g., within 84 days [12 weeks] after the IESD).*

NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSIONS	CODES	DATA SOURCE												
ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Three or more outpatient, intensive outpatient or partial hospitalization follow-up visits with a practitioner (at least one of which is a prescribing practitioner) within the	ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Patients 18 years and older as of April 30 th of the measurement year diagnosed with a New Episode of Major Depressive Disorder during the Intake Period and treated with antidepressant medication. Follow the steps below to	N/A	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3" style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Table AMM-A: Codes to Identify Major Depression</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">Description</th> <th style="width: 30%; padding: 2px;">ICD-9-CM Codes</th> <th style="width: 40%; padding: 2px;">DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Major depression*</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">296.20-296.25, 296.30-296.35, 298.0, 300.4, 309.1, 311</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">426**</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Prior depressive episodes</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">296.2-296.9, 298.0, 300.4, 309.0, 309.1, 309.28, 311</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">426**</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">* Brief depressive reaction (309.0) is not used for diagnosis, since it includes grief reaction (believed to be the most common use of that code). Additionally, other possible codes that could indicate depression diagnosis (296.4-296.9, 309.0, 309.28) are not included in this list because these codes are less</p>	Table AMM-A: Codes to Identify Major Depression			Description	ICD-9-CM Codes	DRG	Major depression*	296.20-296.25, 296.30-296.35, 298.0, 300.4, 309.1, 311	426**	Prior depressive episodes	296.2-296.9, 298.0, 300.4, 309.0, 309.1, 309.28, 311	426**	Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures, mental health and pharmacy. The medical record option requires
Table AMM-A: Codes to Identify Major Depression																
Description	ICD-9-CM Codes	DRG														
Major depression*	296.20-296.25, 296.30-296.35, 298.0, 300.4, 309.1, 311	426**														
Prior depressive episodes	296.2-296.9, 298.0, 300.4, 309.0, 309.1, 309.28, 311	426**														

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Antidepressant Medication Management: Optimal Practitioner Contacts for Medication Management (Source: NCQA)																																								
<p>within 84 days (12 weeks) after the Index Episode Start Date.</p> <p>Do not count the Index Episode Start Date visit in cases where the patient had two visits with a secondary diagnosis of depression. Include the second visit with a secondary diagnosis of depression toward the optimal contacts rate.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Three or more outpatient follow-up visits, intensive outpatient or partial hospitalization follow-up visits with a practitioner (at least one of which is a prescribing practitioner) within 84 days (i.e., within the 12-week acute treatment phase) after</p>	<p>depression (refer to Table AMM-A) associated with any inpatient discharge.</p> <p><i>Note:</i> Do not include lab claims when identifying patients with depression.</p> <p>Step 2: Determine the IESD and test for Negative Diagnosis History. For each patient identified in step 1, determine the IESD by finding the date of the patient's earliest encounter during the Intake Period (i.e., outpatient or ED visit date, inpatient discharge date, partial hospitalization visit date) with a qualifying major depression diagnosis (refer to Table AMM-A).</p> <p>Identify patients who were diagnosed with a New Episode of major depression. Patients with a New Episode of major depression are those who have a Negative Diagnosis History. The range of ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes for prior depressive episodes listed in Table AMM-A is more comprehensive to exclude patients diagnosed with any</p>		<p>Visits identified by the following CPT/POS codes must be with a mental health practitioner <i>or</i> in conjunction with any mental health diagnosis code (Table MPT-A).</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Face-to-face visits</td> <td style="width: 45%;">99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"><i>WITH</i></td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;">52, 53</td> </tr> </table>	Face-to-face visits	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263	<i>WITH</i>	52, 53																																	
Face-to-face visits	99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263	<i>WITH</i>	52, 53																																					
<p>Table AMM-D: Antidepressant Medications</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;">Description</th> <th colspan="3">Prescription</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Miscellaneous antidepressants</td> <td colspan="3">• bupropion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Monoamine oxidase inhibitors</td> <td>• isocarboxazid • phenelzine</td> <td colspan="2">• selegiline • tranylcypromine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Phenylpiperazine antidepressants</td> <td>• nefazodone</td> <td colspan="2">• trazodone</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Psychotherapeutic combinations</td> <td>• amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide • amitriptyline-perphenazine</td> <td colspan="2">• fluoxetine-olanzapine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SSNRI antidepressants</td> <td>• duloxetine</td> <td colspan="2">• venlafaxine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SSRI antidepressants</td> <td>• citalopram • escitalopram</td> <td>• fluoxetine • fluvoxamine</td> <td>• paroxetine • sertraline</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tetracyclic antidepressants</td> <td>• maprotiline</td> <td colspan="2">• mirtazapine</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tricyclic antidepressants</td> <td>• amitriptyline • amoxapine • clomipramine</td> <td>• desipramine • doxepin • imipramine</td> <td>• nortriptyline • protriptyline • trimipramine</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					Description	Prescription			Miscellaneous antidepressants	• bupropion			Monoamine oxidase inhibitors	• isocarboxazid • phenelzine	• selegiline • tranylcypromine		Phenylpiperazine antidepressants	• nefazodone	• trazodone		Psychotherapeutic combinations	• amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide • amitriptyline-perphenazine	• fluoxetine-olanzapine		SSNRI antidepressants	• duloxetine	• venlafaxine		SSRI antidepressants	• citalopram • escitalopram	• fluoxetine • fluvoxamine	• paroxetine • sertraline	Tetracyclic antidepressants	• maprotiline	• mirtazapine		Tricyclic antidepressants	• amitriptyline • amoxapine • clomipramine	• desipramine • doxepin • imipramine	• nortriptyline • protriptyline • trimipramine
Description	Prescription																																							
Miscellaneous antidepressants	• bupropion																																							
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors	• isocarboxazid • phenelzine	• selegiline • tranylcypromine																																						
Phenylpiperazine antidepressants	• nefazodone	• trazodone																																						
Psychotherapeutic combinations	• amitriptyline-chlordiazepoxide • amitriptyline-perphenazine	• fluoxetine-olanzapine																																						
SSNRI antidepressants	• duloxetine	• venlafaxine																																						
SSRI antidepressants	• citalopram • escitalopram	• fluoxetine • fluvoxamine	• paroxetine • sertraline																																					
Tetracyclic antidepressants	• maprotiline	• mirtazapine																																						
Tricyclic antidepressants	• amitriptyline • amoxapine • clomipramine	• desipramine • doxepin • imipramine	• nortriptyline • protriptyline • trimipramine																																					

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Antidepressant Medication Management: Optimal Practitioner Contacts for Medication Management (Source: NCQA)				
<p>major depression. All three follow-up visits are expected to be for mental health. Two of the three follow-up visits must be face-to-face. Case management services should not be counted toward this measure.</p> <p>Identify all patients in the denominator population who had:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • three face-to-face follow-up office visits or intermediate treatment with a practitioner within 84 days (12 weeks) after the Index Episode Start Date, or • two face-to-face visits and one telephone visit with either a practitioner within 84 days (12 weeks) after the Index Episode Start Date. <p>Do not count the Index Episode Start Date</p>	<p>type of depression. Patients with any diagnosis of major depression within the previous 120 days (4 months) of the Index Episode Start Date should be dropped from this denominator.</p> <p>Step 3: Identify patients receiving antidepressant medication therapy. Among patients identified in step 2, find those who filled a prescription for an antidepressant medication within 30 days before the Index Episode Start Date to 14 days on or after the Index Episode Start Date.</p> <p>Step 4: Identify the Index Prescription Date. Identify the earliest prescription up to 30 days before the IESD to 14 days on or after the IESD. Prescriptions may be up to 30 days before the IESD to account for patients having a recurrent episode who may be started on medication based on a phone encounter while awaiting a scheduled office visit.</p> <p>Similarly, prescriptions may be 14 days on or after the</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Antidepressant Medication Management: Optimal Practitioner Contacts for Medication Management (Source: NCQA)				
<p>visit in cases where the patient had two visits with a secondary diagnosis of depression. Include the second visit with a secondary diagnosis of depression toward the optimal contacts rate.</p>	<p>IESD to account for either clinical discretion in recommending a 2-week trial of self-help techniques prior to starting on medication or for patient delay in filling the initial prescription.</p> <p>Step 5: From the resulting patients from step 4, confirm the New Episode by testing for a Negative Medication History. Patients who have antidepressant prescriptions filled during the Negative Medication History period do not represent new treatment episodes and must be excluded.</p> <p>Step 6: Exclude patients who had an acute inpatient stay with a principal diagnosis of mental health (Tables MPT-A, MPT-B) or substance use (Table AMM-B) during the 245 days after the IESD treatment period.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Antidepressant Medication Management: Optimal Practitioner Contacts for Medication Management (Source: NCQA)				
	<p>which the measure will be implemented. The measure developer recommends that in most settings office visit claims (see list of codes) or other codified encounter data should be used to identify patients who have had at least one office visit in the prior (12) months from which a purposeful sample (random, consecutive retrospective or prospective from a specific date) can then be chosen for the denominator. In other uses of the measure, insurer level claims (pooled or single insurer) data can be used to identify the denominator.</p>			

Antidepressant Medication Management: Effective Acute Phase Treatment (Source: NCQA)				
DESCRIPTION:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Effective Acute Phase Treatment.</i> The percentage of patients 18 years of age and older as of April 30 of the measurement year who were diagnosed with a new episode of major depression, were treated with antidepressant medication and remained on an antidepressant drug during the entire 84-day (12-week) Acute Treatment Phase. 				
DEFINITIONS:				
See definitions listed under <i>Optimal Contacts for Medication Management</i>				
NOTES:				
See notes listed under <i>Optimal Contacts for Medication Management</i>				
NUMERATOR ^A	DENOMINATOR ^A	EXCLUSIONS ^A	CODES ^A	DATA SOURCE
ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: An 84-day (12-week) acute treatment of antidepressant medication. Identify all patients in the denominator population who filled a sufficient number of separate prescriptions/refills of antidepressant medication (Table AMM-D) treatment to provide continuous treatment for at least 84 days in the 114-day period.	See denominator under <i>Optimal Contacts for Medication Management. (electronic specification)</i>	N/A	See codes under <i>Optimal Contacts for Medication Management. (electronic specification)</i>	Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures, mental health and

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Antidepressant Medication Management: Effective Acute Phase Treatment (Source: NCQA)			
<p>Continuous treatment allows gaps in medication treatment up to a total of 30 days during the 114-day period. Allowable medication changes or gaps include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “washout” period gaps to change medication • “treatment” gaps to refill the same medication. <p>Regardless of the number of gaps, the total gap days may be no more than 30 days. Any combination of gaps may be counted (e.g., two washout gaps, each 15 days, or two washout gaps of 10 days each and one treatment gap of 10 days). The total gap days may not exceed 30 days.</p> <p>To determine continuity of treatment during the 114-day period, sum the number of gap days to the number of treatment days for a maximum of 114 days (i.e., 84 treatment days + 30 gap days = 114 days).</p> <p>For all prescriptions filled within 114 days of the Index Prescription Date, count treatment days from the Index Prescription Date and continue to count until a total of 84 treatment days has been established. Patients whose gap days exceed 30 or who do not have 84 treatment days within 114 days after the Index Prescription Date are not counted in the numerator.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: An 84-day (12-week) acute treatment of antidepressant medication.</p> <p>Identify all patients in the denominator population who have sufficient documentation in their medical record of a sufficient number of separate prescriptions/refills of antidepressant medication treatment to provide continuous treatment for at least 84 days in the 114-day period.</p> <p>The continuous treatment definition allows gaps in medication treatment up to a total of 30 days during the 114-day period. Allowable medication changes or gaps include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “washout” period gaps to change medication • “treatment” gaps to refill the same medication. 			<p>pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Antidepressant Medication Management: Effective Acute Phase Treatment (Source: NCQA)				
<p>Regardless of the number of gaps, the total gap days may be no more than 30 days. Any combination of gaps may be counted (e.g., two washout gaps, each 15 days, or two washout gaps of 10 days each and one treatment gap of 10 days). The total gap days may not exceed 30 days.</p> <p>To determine continuity of treatment during the 114-day period, sum the number of gap days to the number of treatment days for a maximum of 114 days (i.e., 84 treatment days + 30 gap days = 114 days).</p> <p>For all prescriptions prescribed within 114 days of the Index Prescription Date, count treatment days from the Index Prescription Date and continue to count until a total of 84 treatment days has been established. Patients whose gap days exceed 30 or who do not have 84 treatment days within 114 days after the Index Prescription Date are not counted in the numerator.</p>				

Antidepressant Medication Management: Effective Continuation Phase Treatment (Source: NCQA)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DESCRIPTION: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Effective Continuation Phase Treatment.</i> The percentage of patients 18 years of age and older as of April 30 of the measurement year who were diagnosed with a new episode of major depression and treated with anti-depressant medication and who remained on an antidepressant drug for at least 180 days. 	
DEFINITIONS:	See definitions listed under <i>Optimal Contacts for Medication Management</i>
NOTES:	See notes listed under <i>Optimal Contacts for Medication Management</i>

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Antidepressant Medication Management: Effective Continuation Phase Treatment (Source: NCQA)				
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSIONS	CODES	DATA SOURCE
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: A 180-day treatment of antidepressant medication. Identify all patients in the denominator population who filled a sufficient number of separate prescriptions/refills of antidepressant medication treatment (Table AMM-D) to provide continuous treatment for at least 180 days in the 231-day period.</p> <p>The continuous treatment definition allows gaps in medication treatment up to a total of 51 days during the 231-day period. Allowable medication changes or gaps include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “washout” period gap to change medication • “treatment” gaps to refill the same medication. <p>Regardless of the number of gaps, the total gap days may be no more than 51 days. Any combination of gaps may be counted (e.g., two washout gaps, each 25 days or two washout gaps of 10 days each and one treatment gap of 10 days). Total gap days may not exceed 51 days.</p> <p>To determine continuity of treatment during the 231-day period, sum the number of allowed gap days to the number of treatment days for a maximum of 231 days (i.e., 180 treatment days + 51 gap days = 231 days); identify all prescriptions filled within the 231 days of the Index Prescription Date.</p> <p>Count treatment days from the Index Prescription Date and continue to count until a total of 180 treatment days has been established. Patients whose gap days exceed 51 or who do not have 180 treatment days within 231 days after the Index Prescription Date are not counted in the numerator.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A 180-day treatment of antidepressant medication.</p> <p>Identify all patients in the denominator population who have sufficient documentation in their medical record of separate</p>	<p>See denominator under <i>Optimal Contacts for Medication Management. (electronic specification)</i></p>	<p>N/A</p>	<p>See codes under <i>Optimal Contacts for Medication Management. (electronic specification)</i></p>	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures, mental health and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Antidepressant Medication Management: Effective Continuation Phase Treatment (Source: NCQA)				
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSIONS	CODES	DATA SOURCE
<p>prescriptions/refills of antidepressant medication treatment to provide continuous treatment for at least 180 days in the 231-day period.</p> <p>The continuous treatment definition allows gaps in medication treatment up to a total of 51 days during the 180-day period. Allowable medication changes or gaps include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “washout” period gap to change medication • “treatment” gaps to refill the same medication. <p>Regardless of the number of gaps, the total gap days may be no more than 51 days. Any combination of gaps may be counted (e.g., two washout gaps, each 25 days or two washout gaps of 10 days each and one treatment gap of 10 days). Total gap days may not exceed 51 days.</p> <p>To determine continuity of treatment during the 231-day period, sum the number of allowed gap days to the number of treatment days for a maximum of 231 days (i.e., 180 treatment days + 51 gap days = 231 days); identify all prescriptions filled within the 231 days of the Index Prescription Date.</p> <p>Count treatment days from the Index Prescription Date and continue to count until a total of 180 treatment days has been established. Patients whose gap days exceed 51 or who do not have 180 treatment days within 231 days after the Index Prescription Date are not counted in the numerator.</p>				

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Follow-Up Care for Children Prescribed ADHD Medication (Source: NCQA)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of children newly prescribed attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) medication who have at least 3 follow-up care visits within a 10-month period, one of which is within 30 days of when the first ADHD medication was dispensed. The following 2 rates in the measure assess follow-up care for children prescribed an ADHD medication.

- **Initiation Phase:** The percentage of patients 6–12 years of age as of the Index Prescription Episode Start Date with an ambulatory prescription dispensed for ADHD medication, who had one follow-up visit with practitioner with prescribing authority during the 30-day Initiation Phase.
- **Continuation and Maintenance (C&M) Phase:** The percentage of patients 6–12 years of age as of the Index Prescription Episode Start Date with an ambulatory prescription dispensed for ADHD medication, who remained on the medication for at least 210 days and who, in addition to the visit in the Initiation Phase, had at least 2 follow-up visits with a practitioner within 270 days (9 months) after the Initiation Phase ended.

DEFINITIONS:

- **Intake Period:** The 12-month window starting March 1 of the year prior to the measurement year and ending February 28 of the measurement year.
- **Negative Medication History:** A period of 120 days (4 months) prior to the Index Prescription Episode Start Date, during which time the patient had no ADHD medications dispensed for either new or refill prescriptions (Table ADD-A).
- **Index Prescription Start Date:** The earliest prescription dispensing date for an ADHD medication where the date is in the Intake Period and there is a Negative Medication History.
- **Initiation Phase:** The 30 days following the Index Prescription Episode Start Date.
- **C&M Phase:** The 31–300 days following the Index Prescription Episode Start Date (9 months).
- **New Episode:** The patient must have a 120-day (4-month) Negative Medication History on or before the Index Prescription Episode Start Date.
- **Continuous Medication Treatment:** The number of medication treatment days during the 10-month follow-up period must be equal to or greater than 210 days (i.e., 300 treatment days – 90 gap days).
- **Treatment Days (covered days):** The actual number of calendar days covered with prescriptions within the specified 300-day measurement interval (i.e., a prescription of 90 days' supply dispensed on the 220th day will have 80 days counted in the 300-day interval).
- **Mental Health Practitioner:** A practitioner who provides mental health services and meets any of the following criteria.
 - An MD or doctor of osteopathy (DO) who is certified as a psychiatrist or child psychiatrist by the American Medical Specialties Board of Psychiatry and Neurology or by the American Osteopathic Board of Neurology and Psychiatry; or, if not certified, who successfully completed an accredited program of graduate medical or osteopathic education in psychiatry or child psychiatry and is licensed to practice patient care psychiatry or child psychiatry, if required by the state of practice
 - An individual who is licensed as a psychologist in his/her state of practice
 - An individual who is certified in clinical social work by the American Board of Examiners; who is listed on the National Association of Social Worker's Clinical Register; or who has a master's degree in social work and is licensed or certified to practice as a social worker, if required by the state of practice
 - A registered nurse (RN) who is certified by the American Nurses Credentialing Center (a subsidiary of the American Nurses Association) as a psychiatric nurse or mental health clinical nurse specialist, or who has a master's degree in nursing with a specialization in psychiatric/mental health and two years of supervised clinical experience and is licensed to practice as a psychiatric or mental health nurse, if required by the state of practice
 - An individual (normally with a master's or a doctoral degree in marital and family therapy and at least two years of supervised clinical experience) who is practicing as a marital and family therapist and is licensed or a certified counselor by the state of practice, or if licensure or certification is not required by the state of practice, who is eligible for clinical membership in the American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy
 - An individual (normally with a master's or doctoral degree in counseling and at least two years of supervised clinical experience) who is practicing as a professional counselor and who is licensed or certified to do so by the state of practice, or if licensure or certification is not required by the state of practice, is a National Certified Counselor with a Specialty Certification in Clinical Mental Health Counseling from the National Board of Certified Counselors (NBCC)
- **Prescribing Practitioner:** A practitioner with prescribing privileges, including nurse practitioners, physician assistants and other non-MDs who have the authority to prescribe medications.

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Follow-Up Care for Children Prescribed ADHD Medication (Source: NCQA)																																
NOTES: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patients who switch product lines between the Rate 1 and Rate 2 continuous enrollment periods should only be included in Rate 1. • Patients who have multiple overlapping prescriptions should count the overlap days once toward the days supplied. • There may be different methods for billing intensive outpatient encounters and partial hospitalizations. Some methods may be comparable to outpatient billing with separate claims for each date of service; others may be comparable to inpatient billing, with an admit date, a discharge date and units of service. Those whose billing methods are comparable to inpatient billing may count each unit of service as an individual visit. The unit of service must have occurred during the time frame required for the rate (e.g., within 30 days after the IPST or from 31-300 days after the IPST). 																																
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSIONS	CODES	DATA SOURCE																												
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Initiation Phase: Patients with at least one outpatient, intensive outpatient or partial hospitalization follow-up visit with a practitioner with prescribing authority within 30 days after the Index Prescription Start Date. Use Table ADD-B to identify the follow-up visit. This visit must be face-to-face with a practitioner. <i>Note:</i> Do not count the Index Prescription Start Date visit as the Initiation Phase visit.</p> <p>Continuation and Maintenance (C&M) Phase: Patients who had an Initiation Phase Visit in the first 30 days AND had at least two follow-up visits with a practitioner from 31-300 days after the Index Prescription Start Date.</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Initiation Phase: Children 6 – 12 years of age with an ambulatory ADHD prescription dispensed. The following steps should be followed to identify the eligible population.</p> <p>Step 1: Identify all children 6 years of age as of March 1 of the year prior to the measurement year to 12 years as of February 28 of the measurement year who were dispensed an ADHD medication during the 12-month Intake Period (Table ADD-A).</p> <p>Step 2: For each child identified in Step 1; test each ADHD prescription for a Negative Medication History. The Index Prescription Episode</p>	<p>Exclude from the eligible population all patients diagnosed with narcolepsy, at any point in the patient's history, as identified by the code in Table ADD-D.</p>	<p>Table ADD-A: ADHD Medications</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th colspan="3">Prescription</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CNS stimulants</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amphetamine-dextroamphetamine • atomoxetine </td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dexamethylphenidate • dextroamphetamine </td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • methamphetamine • methylphenidate </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table ADD-B: Codes to Identify Follow-Up Visits</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>CPT</th> <th>HCPCS</th> <th colspan="2">UB Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>90804-90815, 96150-96154, 98960-98962, 99078, 99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99383, 99384, 99393, 99394, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99510</td> <td>G0155, G0176, G0177, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2010-H2020, M0064, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485</td> <td colspan="2">0510, 0513, 0515-0517, 0519-0523, 0526-0529, 077x, 0900, 0902-0905, 0907, 0911-0917, 0919, 0982, 0983</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">CPT</th> <th colspan="2">POS</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">90801, 90802, 90816-90819, 90821-90824, 90826-90829, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90857, 90862, 90875, 90876</td> <td colspan="2">05, 07, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 49, 50, 52, 53, 71, 72</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263</td> <td colspan="2">WITH 52, 53</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Prescription			CNS stimulants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amphetamine-dextroamphetamine • atomoxetine 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dexamethylphenidate • dextroamphetamine 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • methamphetamine • methylphenidate 	CPT	HCPCS	UB Revenue		90804-90815, 96150-96154, 98960-98962, 99078, 99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99383, 99384, 99393, 99394, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99510	G0155, G0176, G0177, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2010-H2020, M0064, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485	0510, 0513, 0515-0517, 0519-0523, 0526-0529, 077x, 0900, 0902-0905, 0907, 0911-0917, 0919, 0982, 0983		CPT		POS		90801, 90802, 90816-90819, 90821-90824, 90826-90829, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90857, 90862, 90875, 90876		05, 07, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 49, 50, 52, 53, 71, 72		99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263		WITH 52, 53		<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures, mental health and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for</p>
Description	Prescription																															
CNS stimulants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • amphetamine-dextroamphetamine • atomoxetine 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dexamethylphenidate • dextroamphetamine 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • methamphetamine • methylphenidate 																													
CPT	HCPCS	UB Revenue																														
90804-90815, 96150-96154, 98960-98962, 99078, 99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99383, 99384, 99393, 99394, 99401-99404, 99411, 99412, 99510	G0155, G0176, G0177, H0002, H0004, H0031, H0034, H0035, H0036, H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2010-H2020, M0064, S0201, S9480, S9484, S9485	0510, 0513, 0515-0517, 0519-0523, 0526-0529, 077x, 0900, 0902-0905, 0907, 0911-0917, 0919, 0982, 0983																														
CPT		POS																														
90801, 90802, 90816-90819, 90821-90824, 90826-90829, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90857, 90862, 90875, 90876		05, 07, 11, 12, 15, 20, 22, 49, 50, 52, 53, 71, 72																														
99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99238, 99239, 99251-99255, 99261-99263		WITH 52, 53																														

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Follow-Up Care for Children Prescribed ADHD Medication (Source: NCQA)										
<p>One of the two visits (during days 31-300) may be a telephone visit with practitioner. Refer to Table ADD-B for codes to identify follow-up visits; refer to Table ADD-C for codes to identify telephone visits. Do not count the Initiation Phase follow-up visit toward C&M follow-up visits.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Initiation Phase: Patients with at least one outpatient, intensive outpatient or partial hospitalization follow-up visit with a practitioner with prescribing authority within 30 days after the Index Prescription Start Date. Use Table ADD-B to identify the follow-up visit. This visit must be face-to-face with a practitioner. <i>Note:</i> Do not count the Index Prescription Start Date visit as the Initiation Phase visit.</p> <p>Continuation and Maintenance (C&M) Phase: Patients who had an Initiation Phase Visit in the first 30 days AND had at least two follow-up visits</p>	<p>Start Date is the dispensing date of the earliest ADHD prescription in the Intake Period with a Negative Medication History.</p> <p>Step 3: Exclude patients who had an acute inpatient stay with a principal diagnosis of mental health (Tables MPT-A, MPT-B) or substance abuse (Table AMM-B) during the 30 days after the Index Prescription Start Date.</p> <p>Continuation and Maintenance (C&M) Phase: Children 6 – 12 years of age who during the 12-month Intake Period had at least one dispensing event for an ADHD medication.</p> <p>Follow the steps below to identify the eligible population for the C&M Phase.</p> <p>Step 1: Identify all patients who meet the eligible patient population criteria for the Initiation Phase rate.</p>	<p>Table ADD-C: Codes to Identify Telephone Visits</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: black; color: white;">CPT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">99371-99373</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table ADD-D: Code to Identify Exclusions</p> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: black; color: white;">Description</th> <th style="background-color: black; color: white;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Narcolepsy</td> <td style="text-align: center;">347</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	CPT	99371-99373	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Narcolepsy	347	<p>determination of the numerator.</p>	
CPT										
99371-99373										
Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis									
Narcolepsy	347									

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Follow-Up Care for Children Prescribed ADHD Medication (Source: NCQA)				
<p>with a practitioner from 31-300 days after the Index Prescription Start Date. One of the two visits (during days 31-300) may be a telephone visit with practitioner. Refer to Table ADD-B for codes to identify follow-up visits; refer to Table ADD-C for codes to identify telephone visits. Do not count the Initiation Phase follow-up visit toward C&M follow-up visits.</p>	<p>Step 2: For each patient identified in step 1, the continuous medication treatment definition allows gaps in medication treatment up to a total of 90 days during the 300-day (10 month) period. This period spans the Initiation Phase (1 month) and the C&M Phase (9months). Allowable medication changes or gaps include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “washout” period gaps to change medication • “treatment” gaps to refill the same medication • “drug holidays” from stimulant medication <p>Regardless of the number of gaps, the total gap may be no more than 90 days. Any combination of gaps may be counted (e.g. one washout gap of 14 days and numerous weekend drug holidays).</p> <p>Step 3:</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Follow-Up Care for Children Prescribed ADHD Medication (Source: NCQA)				
	<p>an acute inpatient stay with a principal diagnosis of mental health (Tables MPT-A, MPT-B) or substance abuse (Table AMM-B) during the 300 days after the Index Prescription Start Date.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Initiation Phase: Children 6 – 12 years of age with an ambulatory ADHD prescription dispensed. The following steps should be followed to identify the eligible population.</p> <p>Step 1: Identify all children 6 years of age as of March 1 of the year prior to the measurement year to 12 years as of February 28 of the measurement year who were dispensed an ADHD medication during the 12-month Intake Period (Table ADD-A).</p> <p>Step 2: For each child identified in Step 1; test each ADHD prescription for a Negative Medication History. The</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Follow-Up Care for Children Prescribed ADHD Medication (Source: NCQA)				
	<p>Index Prescription Episode Start Date is the dispensing date of the earliest ADHD prescription in the Intake Period with a Negative Medication History.</p> <p>Step 3: Exclude patients who had an acute inpatient stay with a principal diagnosis of mental health (Tables MPT-A, MPT-B) or substance abuse (Table AMM-B) during the 30 days after the Index Prescription Start Date.</p> <p>Continuation and Maintenance (C&M) Phase: Children 6 – 12 years of age who during the 12-month Intake Period had at least one dispensing event for an ADHD medication.</p> <p>Follow the steps below to identify the eligible population for the C&M Phase.</p> <p>Step 1: Identify all patients who meet the eligible patient population criteria for the Initiation Phase rate.</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Follow-Up Care for Children Prescribed ADHD Medication (Source: NCQA)				
	<p>Step 2: For each patient identified in step 1, the continuous medication treatment definition allows gaps in medication treatment up to a total of 90 days during the 300-day (10 month) period. This period spans the Initiation Phase (1 month) and the C&M Phase (9months). Allowable medication changes or gaps include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • “washout” period gaps to change medication • “treatment” gaps to refill the same medication • “drug holidays” from stimulant medication <p>Regardless of the number of gaps, the total gap may be no more than 90 days. Any combination of gaps may be counted (e.g. one washout gap of 14 days and numerous weekend drug holidays).</p> <p>Step 3: Exclude patients who had an acute inpatient stay</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Follow-Up Care for Children Prescribed ADHD Medication (Source: NCQA)				
	with a principal diagnosis of mental health (Tables MPT-A, MPT-B) or substance abuse (Table AMM-B) during the 300 days after the Index Prescription Start Date.			

Initiation and Engagement of Alcohol and Other Drug Dependence Treatment (Source: NCQA/WC)

DESCRIPTION: This measure calculates two rates for adult patients and two rates for adolescent patients with Alcohol and Other Drug (AOD) dependence.

- *Initiation of AOD Dependence Treatment.* The percentage of adolescent and adult patients diagnosed with AOD dependence who initiate treatment through either:
 - An inpatient AOD admission, *or*
 - An outpatient service, for AOD dependence *and* an additional AOD service within 14 days.
- *Engagement of AOD Treatment.* An intermediate step between initially accessing care (initiation treatment) and completing a full course of treatment. This measure is designed to assess the degree to which patients engage in treatment with two additional AOD services within 30 days after initiation.

DEFINITIONS:

- **Index Episode Start Date** - Either the discharge date of the earliest inpatient encounter or the service date of the earliest intermediate, ED or outpatient encounter between January 1 and November 15 of the measurement year with a qualifying diagnosis of AOD dependence.
- **Intake Period** - January 1 through November 15 of the measurement year. To ensure adequate opportunities for care are initiated within 14 days of a new episode of care, and two subsequent visits occur within an additional 30 days after initiation (inclusive), the last 45 days of the measurement year are not included in the Intake Period.
- **Negative Diagnosis History** - A period of 60 days prior to the Index Episode Start Date, during which the patient had no claims/encounters with any diagnosis of AOD dependence (Tables IET-A through IET-C). If the Index Episode Start Date was an inpatient visit, use the admission date to determine the 60-day Negative Diagnosis History.
- **New Episode** - To qualify as a New Episode, the following criterion must be met: a 60-day Negative Diagnosis History prior to the Index Episode Start Date. If the Index Episode Start Date was an inpatient visit, use the admission date to determine the 60-day negative diagnosis history.
- **Inpatient Facility Code** - The place of service or facility code, indicating that care was provided at an inpatient facility.

NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSIONS	CODES	DATA SOURCE
ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Initiation of AOD Dependence Treatment: Initiation of AOD treatment can occur: If the Index Episode was an inpatient discharge, the inpatient stay is considered initiation of	ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Initiation of AOD Dependence Treatment: All patients who meet the following criteria, and stratified by age group according to the age classifications below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13 years and older as of 	N/A		Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures, mental health and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
April, 2008 V.7

Initiation and Engagement of Alcohol and Other Drug Dependence Treatment (Source: NCQA/WC)																										
<p>treatment, or if the Index Episode was a detoxification, ED visit or outpatient visit, the patient must have a subsequent service within 14 days of the Index Episode Start Date to be considered initiated. ED and detoxification visits count only toward the denominator and should not be included as the initiation visit.</p> <p>Step 1: Identify all patients in the denominator population whose Index Episode Start Date was an inpatient discharge with a primary or secondary AOD diagnosis. This visit counts as the initiation event.</p> <p>Step 2: Identify all patients in the denominator whose Index Episode Start Date was an outpatient visit, detoxification visit or emergency department visit</p> <p>Step 3: Use the codes below to determine if the patients in step 2 had an additional outpatient visit</p>	<p>December 31 of the measurement year</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adolescent Age Band: 13 – 17 year-olds Adult Age Bands: 18 – 25 years old, 26-24 years old, 35-64 years old, 65+ years old Total <p>The following steps should be followed to identify the eligible population which is the denominator for this measure:</p> <p>Step 1: Identify all patients 13 years and older who:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Had an AOD outpatient claim/encounter or intermediate claim/encounter between January 1 and November 15 of the measurement year, or Had a detoxification or ED visit between January 1 and November 15 of the measurement year, or Had an inpatient discharge between January 1 and November 15 of the measurement year. <p>Step 2: For each patient identified in step 1, determine the Index Episode Start Date by identifying the date of the patient's earliest encounter during the measurement year</p>		<p>Table IET-A: Codes to Identify Intermediate Care and Outpatient Visits</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>CPT</th> <th>OR</th> <th>HCPCS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>90801-90802, 90804-90815, 90826-90829, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90857, 90862, 90870, 90871, 90875, 90876, 99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99420</td> <td align="center"><i>OR</i></td> <td>G0155, G0176, G0177, H0001, H0002, H0004-H0007, H0015, H0016, H0020, H0031, H0034-H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2010-H2020, H2035, H2036, M0064, S9480, S9484, S9485, T1006, T1012</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p align="center"><i>WITH</i></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>291-292, 303.00-303.02, 303.90-303.92, 304.00-304.02, 304.10-304.12, 304.20-304.22, 304.30-304.32, 304.40-304.42, 304.50-304.52, 304.60-304.62, 304.70-304.72, 304.80-304.82, 304.90-304.92, 305.00-305.02, 305.20-305.22, 305.30-305.32, 305.40-305.42, 305.50-305.52, 305.60-305.62, 305.70-305.72, 305.80-305.82, 305.90-305.92, 535.3, 571.1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Table IET-B: Codes to Identify Detoxification and Emergency Department Services</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>CPT</th> <th>OR</th> <th>HCPCS</th> <th>OR</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> <th>OR</th> <th>UB-92 Revenue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>99281-99285 <i>WITH</i> An ICD-9 diagnosis code from IET-A</td> <td align="center"><i>OR</i></td> <td>H0008-H0014, S9475 <i>WITH</i> An ICD-9 diagnosis code from IET-A</td> <td align="center"><i>OR</i></td> <td>94.62, 94.63, 94.65, 94.66, 94.68, 94.69 (ICD-9 procedure codes do not require a diagnosis of chemical dependency)</td> <td align="center"><i>OR</i></td> <td>045x <i>WITH</i> An ICD-9 diagnosis code from IET-A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	CPT	OR	HCPCS	90801-90802, 90804-90815, 90826-90829, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90857, 90862, 90870, 90871, 90875, 90876, 99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99420	<i>OR</i>	G0155, G0176, G0177, H0001, H0002, H0004-H0007, H0015, H0016, H0020, H0031, H0034-H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2010-H2020, H2035, H2036, M0064, S9480, S9484, S9485, T1006, T1012	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	291-292, 303.00-303.02, 303.90-303.92, 304.00-304.02, 304.10-304.12, 304.20-304.22, 304.30-304.32, 304.40-304.42, 304.50-304.52, 304.60-304.62, 304.70-304.72, 304.80-304.82, 304.90-304.92, 305.00-305.02, 305.20-305.22, 305.30-305.32, 305.40-305.42, 305.50-305.52, 305.60-305.62, 305.70-305.72, 305.80-305.82, 305.90-305.92, 535.3, 571.1	CPT	OR	HCPCS	OR	ICD-9-CM Procedure	OR	UB-92 Revenue	99281-99285 <i>WITH</i> An ICD-9 diagnosis code from IET-A	<i>OR</i>	H0008-H0014, S9475 <i>WITH</i> An ICD-9 diagnosis code from IET-A	<i>OR</i>	94.62, 94.63, 94.65, 94.66, 94.68, 94.69 (ICD-9 procedure codes do not require a diagnosis of chemical dependency)	<i>OR</i>	045x <i>WITH</i> An ICD-9 diagnosis code from IET-A	<p>determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
CPT	OR	HCPCS																								
90801-90802, 90804-90815, 90826-90829, 90845, 90847, 90849, 90853, 90857, 90862, 90870, 90871, 90875, 90876, 99201-99205, 99211-99215, 99217-99220, 99241-99245, 99341-99345, 99347-99350, 99384-99387, 99394-99397, 99401-99404, 99420	<i>OR</i>	G0155, G0176, G0177, H0001, H0002, H0004-H0007, H0015, H0016, H0020, H0031, H0034-H0037, H0039, H0040, H2000, H2001, H2010-H2020, H2035, H2036, M0064, S9480, S9484, S9485, T1006, T1012																								
ICD-9-CM Diagnosis																										
291-292, 303.00-303.02, 303.90-303.92, 304.00-304.02, 304.10-304.12, 304.20-304.22, 304.30-304.32, 304.40-304.42, 304.50-304.52, 304.60-304.62, 304.70-304.72, 304.80-304.82, 304.90-304.92, 305.00-305.02, 305.20-305.22, 305.30-305.32, 305.40-305.42, 305.50-305.52, 305.60-305.62, 305.70-305.72, 305.80-305.82, 305.90-305.92, 535.3, 571.1																										
CPT	OR	HCPCS	OR	ICD-9-CM Procedure	OR	UB-92 Revenue																				
99281-99285 <i>WITH</i> An ICD-9 diagnosis code from IET-A	<i>OR</i>	H0008-H0014, S9475 <i>WITH</i> An ICD-9 diagnosis code from IET-A	<i>OR</i>	94.62, 94.63, 94.65, 94.66, 94.68, 94.69 (ICD-9 procedure codes do not require a diagnosis of chemical dependency)	<i>OR</i>	045x <i>WITH</i> An ICD-9 diagnosis code from IET-A																				

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Initiation and Engagement of Alcohol and Other Drug Dependence Treatment (Source: NCQA/WC)																		
<p>or inpatient admission with any AOD diagnosis within 14 days of the Index Episode Start Date (inclusive). Step 4: Exclude from the denominator patients whose initiation service was an inpatient stay with a discharge date after December 1.</p> <p>Engagement of AOD Treatment: Identify patients who had an initiation of AOD treatment visit and two or more services with AOD dependence diagnosis within 30 days after the date of the initiation visit (inclusive). Use the codes below to identify engagement treatment:</p> <p>For patients who initiated treatment via inpatient stay, 30 days starts at the patient's inpatient discharge date. To determine if the 30-day criterion is met for engagement inpatient stays, count days to the next outpatient service or the admission date of the subsequent inpatient stay,</p>	<p>(e.g. outpatient, detoxification or ED visit date, and inpatient discharge date) with any qualifying AOD dependence diagnosis. Step 3: Determine if the Index Episode Start Date is a New Episode. Patients with a New Episode of AOD dependence have a Negative Diagnosis History of 60 days without an AOD diagnosis. For patients with an inpatient visit, use the admission date to determine Negative Diagnosis History. Engagement of AOD Treatment: All patients who meet the following criteria, and stratified by age group according to the age classifications below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13 years and older as of December 31 of the measurement year • Adolescent Age Band: 13 – 17 year-olds • Adult Age Bands: 18 – 25 years old, 26-24 years old, 35-64 years old, 65+ years old • Total <p>The following steps should be followed to identify the</p>		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Table IET-C: Codes to Identify Inpatient Services</th> </tr> <tr> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th></th> <th>DRG</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>291-292, 303.00-303.02, 303.90-303.92, 304.00-304.02, 304.10-304.12, 304.20-304.22, 304.30-304.32, 304.40-304.42, 304.50-304.52, 304.60-304.62, 304.70-304.72, 304.80-304.82, 304.90-304.92, 305.00-305.02, 305.20-305.22, 305.30-305.32, 305.40-305.42, 305.50-305.52, 305.60-305.62, 305.70-305.72, 305.80-305.82, 305.90-305.92, 535.3, 571.1</td> <td align="center"><i>OR</i></td> <td>433, 521-523</td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center"><i>WITH</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td align="center">An inpatient facility code</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Table IET-C: Codes to Identify Inpatient Services			ICD-9-CM Diagnosis		DRG	291-292, 303.00-303.02, 303.90-303.92, 304.00-304.02, 304.10-304.12, 304.20-304.22, 304.30-304.32, 304.40-304.42, 304.50-304.52, 304.60-304.62, 304.70-304.72, 304.80-304.82, 304.90-304.92, 305.00-305.02, 305.20-305.22, 305.30-305.32, 305.40-305.42, 305.50-305.52, 305.60-305.62, 305.70-305.72, 305.80-305.82, 305.90-305.92, 535.3, 571.1	<i>OR</i>	433, 521-523	<i>WITH</i>			An inpatient facility code		
Table IET-C: Codes to Identify Inpatient Services																		
ICD-9-CM Diagnosis		DRG																
291-292, 303.00-303.02, 303.90-303.92, 304.00-304.02, 304.10-304.12, 304.20-304.22, 304.30-304.32, 304.40-304.42, 304.50-304.52, 304.60-304.62, 304.70-304.72, 304.80-304.82, 304.90-304.92, 305.00-305.02, 305.20-305.22, 305.30-305.32, 305.40-305.42, 305.50-305.52, 305.60-305.62, 305.70-305.72, 305.80-305.82, 305.90-305.92, 535.3, 571.1	<i>OR</i>	433, 521-523																
<i>WITH</i>																		
An inpatient facility code																		

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Initiation and Engagement of Alcohol and Other Drug Dependence Treatment (Source: NCQA/WC)				
<p>not the discharge date.</p> <p>ED and detoxification visits count only toward the denominators and should not be included as an engagement visit.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Initiation of AOD Dependence Treatment: The number of patients with documentation that Initiation of AOD treatment occurred through any of the following mechanisms. If the Index Episode was an inpatient discharge, the inpatient stay is considered initiation of treatment, or if the Index Episode was a detoxification, ED visit or outpatient visit, the patient must have a subsequent service within 14 days of the Index Episode Start Date to be considered initiated.</p> <p>ED and detoxification visits count only toward the denominator and should not be included as</p>	<p>eligible population which is the denominator for this measure:</p> <p>Step 1: Identify all patients 13 years and older who:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Had an AOD outpatient claim/encounter or intermediate claim/encounter between January 1 and November 15 of the measurement year, or • Had a detoxification or ED visit between January 1 and November 15 of the measurement year, or • Had an inpatient discharge between January 1 and November 15 of the measurement year. <p>Step 2: For each patient identified in step 1, determine the Index Episode Start Date by identifying the date of the patient's earliest encounter during the measurement year (e.g. outpatient, detoxification or ED visit date, inpatient discharge date) with any qualifying AOD dependence diagnosis (see ICD-9-CM Principal Diagnosis list above)</p> <p>Step 3: Determine if the Index Episode Start Date is a</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Initiation and Engagement of Alcohol and Other Drug Dependence Treatment (Source: NCQA/WC)				
<p>the initiation visit.</p> <p>Step 1: Identify all patients in the denominator population whose Index Episode Start Date was an inpatient discharge with a primary or secondary AOD diagnosis. This visit counts as the initiation event.</p> <p>Step 2: Identify all patients in the denominator whose Index Episode Start Date was an outpatient visit, detoxification visit or emergency department visit.</p> <p>Step 3: Determine if the patients in step 2 had an additional outpatient visit or inpatient admission with any AOD diagnosis within 14 days of the Index Episode Start Date (inclusive). To determine if the 14-day criterion is met for inpatient stays, use the admission date, not the discharge date.</p> <p>Step 4: Exclude from the denominator patients whose initiation service was an inpatient stay with</p>	<p>New Episode. Patients with a New Episode of AOD dependence have a Negative Diagnosis History of 60 days without an AOD diagnosis. For patients with an inpatient visit, use the admission date to determine Negative Diagnosis History.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Initiation of AOD Dependence Treatment: All patients with documentation of meeting the following criteria, and stratified by age group according to the age classifications below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13 years and older as of December 31 of the measurement year • Adolescent Age Band: 13 – 17 year-olds • Adult Age Bands: 18 – 25 years old, 26-24 years old, 35-64 years old, 65+ years old • Total <p>The following steps should be followed to identify the eligible population which is the denominator for this</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Initiation and Engagement of Alcohol and Other Drug Dependence Treatment (Source: NCQA/WC)				
<p>a discharge date after December 1.</p> <p>Engagement of AOD Treatment: Identify patients who had documentation of an initiation of AOD treatment visit and two or more services with AOD dependence diagnosis within 30 days after the date of the initiation visit (inclusive):</p> <p>For patients who initiated treatment via inpatient stay, 30 days starts at the patient's inpatient discharge date. To determine if the 30-day criterion is met for engagement inpatient stays, count days to the next outpatient service or the admission date of the subsequent inpatient stay, not the discharge date.</p> <p>ED and detoxification visits count only toward the denominator and should not be included as an engagement visit.</p>	<p>measure:</p> <p>Step 1: Identify all patients 13 years and older who:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Had an outpatient claim/encounter or intermediate AOD claim/encounter between January 1 and November 15 of the measurement year, or • Had a detoxification or ED visit between January 1 and November 15 of the measurement year, or • Had an inpatient discharge between January 1 and November 15 of the measurement year. <p>Step 2: For each patient identified in step 1, determine the Index Episode Start Date by identifying the date of the patient's earliest encounter during the measurement year (e.g. outpatient, detoxification or ED visit date, inpatient discharge date) with any qualifying AOD dependence diagnosis</p> <p>Step 3: Determine if the Index Episode Start Date is a New Episode. Patients with a New Episode of AOD dependence have a Negative Diagnosis History of 60 days</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Initiation and Engagement of Alcohol and Other Drug Dependence Treatment (Source: NCQA/WC)			
	<p>without an AOD diagnosis. For patients with an inpatient visit, use the admission date to determine Negative Diagnosis History.</p> <p>Engagement of AOD Treatment: All patients with documentation of meeting the following criteria, and stratified by age group according to the age classifications below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 13 years and older as of December 31 of the measurement year • Adolescent Age Band: 13 – 17 year-olds • Adult Age Bands: 18 – 25 years old, 26-24 years old, 35-64 years old, 65+ years old • Total <p>The following steps should be followed to identify the eligible population which is the denominator for this measure: Step 1: Identify all patients 13 years and older who:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Had an outpatient claim/encounter or intermediate AOD claim/encounter between January 1 and 		

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Initiation and Engagement of Alcohol and Other Drug Dependence Treatment (Source: NCQA/WC)				
	<p>November 15 of the measurement year, or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Had a detoxification or ED visit between January 1 and November 15 of the measurement year, or • Had an inpatient discharge between January 1 and November 15 of the measurement year. <p>Step 2: For each patient identified in step 1, determine the Index Episode Start Date by identifying the date of the patient's earliest encounter during the measurement year (e.g. outpatient, detoxification or ED visit date, inpatient discharge date) with any qualifying AOD dependence diagnosis</p> <p>Step 3: Determine if the Index Episode Start Date is a New Episode. Patients with a New Episode of AOD dependence have a Negative Diagnosis History of 60 days without an AOD diagnosis. For patients with an inpatient visit, use the admission date to determine Negative Diagnosis History.</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

PREVENTION, IMMUNIZATION AND SCREENING - TOBACCO CESSATION

Advising Smokers To Quit (Source: NCQA)			
DESCRIPTION: The number of patients in the denominator who responded to the survey and indicated that they had received advice to quit smoking from a doctor or other health provider during the measurement year.			
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	DATA SOURCE
<p>The number of patients in the denominator who responded to the survey and indicated that they had received advice to quit smoking from a doctor or other health provider during the measurement year.</p> <p>Patient choices must be as follows to be included in the numerator:</p> <p>Q: In the last 12 months, on how many visits were you advised to quit smoking by a doctor or other health care provider? A: "1 visit" or "2-4 visits" or "5-9 visits" or "10 or more visits" must be chosen from the options of "None" or "1 visit" or "2-4 visits" or "5-9 visits" or "10 or more visits" or "I had no visits in the last 12 months"</p>	<p>The number of patients 18 and older who responded to the survey and indicated that they were current smokers and had one or more visits during the measurement year.</p> <p>Patient choices must be as follows to be included in the denominator:</p> <p>Q: Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? A: "Every day" or "Some days" must be chosen from the options of "Every day", "Some days", "Not at all" or "Don't know".</p> <p>Q: In the last 12 months, on how many visits were you advised to quit smoking by a doctor or other health provider in your plan? A: "None" or "1 visit" or "2-4 visits" or "5-9 visits" or "10 or more visits"</p>	<p>Patients who responded "I had no visits in the last 12 months" and who smoke cigarettes "not at all" are excluded.</p>	<p>Patient survey</p>

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Discussing Smoking Cessation Medication (Source: NCQA)			
DESCRIPTION: The number of patients in the denominator who responded to the survey and indicated that medication to assist with quitting smoking was recommended or discussed.			
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	DATA SOURCE
<p>The number of patients in the denominator who responded to the survey and indicated that medication to assist with quitting smoking was recommended or discussed.</p> <p>Patient choices must be as follows to be included in the numerator:</p> <p>Q: On how many visits was medication recommended or discussed to assist you with quitting smoking (for example: nicotine gum, patch, nasal spray, inhaler, prescription medicine)? A: “1 visit” or “2-4 visits” or “5-9 visits” or “10 or more visits” must be chosen from the options of “None” or “1 visit” or “2-4 visits” or “5-9 visits” or “10 or more visits”, or “I had no visits in the last 12 months”</p>	<p>The number of patients 18 and older who responded to the survey and indicated that they were current smokers and had one or more visits during the measurement year.</p> <p>Patient choices must be as follows to be included in the denominator:</p> <p>Q: Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? A: “Every day” or “Some days” must be chosen from the options of “Every day”, “Some days”, “Not at all” or “Don’t know”.</p> <p>Q: On how many visits was medication recommended or discussed to assist you with quitting smoking (for example: nicotine gum, patch, nasal spray, inhaler, prescription medicine)? A: “None” or “1 visit” or “2-4 visits” or “5-9 visits” or “10 or more visits”</p>	<p>Patients who responded “I had no visits in the last 12 months” and who smoke cigarettes “not at all” are excluded.</p>	<p>Patient survey</p>

Discussing Smoking Cessation Strategies (Source: NCQA)			
DESCRIPTION: The number of patients in the denominator who responded to the survey and indicated that their doctor or health care provider recommended or discussed methods and strategies other than medication to assist with quitting smoking.			
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	DATA SOURCE
<p>The number of patients in the denominator who responded to the survey and indicated that their doctor or health care provider recommended or discussed methods and strategies other than medication to assist with quitting smoking.</p> <p>Patient choices must be as follows to be included in the</p>	<p>The number of patients 18 and older who responded to the survey and indicated that they were current smokers and had one or more visits during the measurement year.</p> <p>Patient choices must be as follows to be included in the denominator:</p>	<p>Patients who responded “I had no visits in the last 12 months” and who smoke cigarettes “not at all” are excluded.</p>	<p>Patient survey</p>

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Discussing Smoking Cessation Strategies (Source: NCQA)			
<p>numerator:</p> <p>Q: On how many visits did your doctor or health provider recommend or discuss methods and strategies (other than medication) to assist you with quitting smoking? A: "1 visit" or "2-4 visits" or "5-9 visits" or "10 or more visits" must be chosen from the options of "None" or "1 visit" or "2-4 visits" or "5-9 visits" or "10 or more visits" or "I had no visits in the last 12 months"</p>	<p>Q: Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? A: "Every day" or "Some days" must be chosen from the options of "Every day", "Some days", "Not at all" or "Don't know".</p> <p>Q: On how many visits did your doctor or health provider recommend or discuss methods and strategies (other than medication) to assist you with quitting smoking? A: "None" or "1 visit" or "2-4 visits" or "5-9 visits" or "10 or more visits"</p>		

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

PREVENTION, IMMUNIZATION AND SCREENING – GENERAL PREVENTION

Physical Activity in Older Adults (Source: NCQA)			
DESCRIPTION: Discussing Physical Activity: The percentage of Medicare patients 65 years of age and older who had a doctor’s visit in the past 12 months and who spoke with a doctor or other health provider about their level of exercise or physical activity. Advising Physical Activity: The percentage of Medicare patients 65 years of age and older who had a doctor’s visit in the past 12 months and who received advice to start, increase or maintain their level exercise or physical activity.			
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	DATA SOURCE
Discussing Physical Activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of patients in the denominator who responded “yes” to the question, “In the last 12 months, did you talk with a doctor or other health provider about your level of exercise or physical activity? For example, a doctor or other health provider may ask if you exercise regularly or take part in physical exercise.” Advising Physical Activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of patients in the denominator who responded “yes” to the question, “In the last 12 months, did a doctor or other health provider advise you to start, increase or maintain your level of exercise or physical activity? For example, in order to improve your health, your doctor or other health provider may advise you to start taking the stairs, increase walking from 10 to 20 minutes every day or to maintain your current exercise program.” 	Discussing Physical Activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of patients 65 years and older as of December 31st of the measurement year who responded “yes” or “no” to the question, “In the last 12 months, did you talk with a doctor or other health provider about your level of exercise or physical activity?” Advising Physical Activity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The number of patients 65 years and older as of December 31st of the measurement year who responded “yes” or “no” to the question, “In the last 12 months, did a doctor or other health provider advise you to start, increase or maintain your level of exercise or physical activity?” 	N/A	Patient survey

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Discussing Urinary Incontinence (Source: NCQA)			
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 65 years of age and older who reported having a problem with urine leakage in the past six months and who discussed their urine leakage problem with their current practitioner.			
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	DATA SOURCE
<p>The number of patients in denominator 1 who indicated they discussed their urine leakage problem with their current provider.</p> <p>Patient choices must be as follows to be included in the numerator:</p> <p>Q: “In the last six months, have you talked with your current doctor or other health care provider about your urine leakage problem?”</p> <p>A: “Yes” must be chosen from the options of: “Yes” or “No” or “I did not see a doctor or health provider in the last six months”.</p>	<p>The number of patients 65 years and older who responded to the survey indicating they had a urine leakage problem in the last 6 months.</p> <p>Patient choices must be as follows to be included in the numerator:</p> <p>Q: “Many people experience problems with urinary incontinence, the leakage of urine. In the last six months, have you accidentally leaked urine?”</p> <p>A: “Yes” must be chosen from the options of: “Yes” or “No”</p> <p>Q: “How much of a problem, if any, was the urine leakage for you?”</p> <p>A: “A big problem” or “A small problem” must be chosen from the options of: “A big problem” or “A small problem” or “Not a problem”.</p>	<p>Patients who did not have a doctor’s visit in the last year or who reported they did not have a problem with UI, are excluded.</p>	<p>Patient survey</p>

Receiving Urinary Incontinence Treatment (Source: NCQA)			
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	DATA SOURCE
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 65 years of age and older who reported having a urine leakage problem in the past six months and who received treatment for their current urine leakage problem.			
<p>The number of patients in denominator 2 who indicated they received treatment for their current urine leakage problem.</p> <p>Patient choices must be as follows to be included in the numerator:</p> <p>Q: “There are many ways to treat urinary incontinence including bladder training, exercises, medication and</p>	<p>The number of patients 65 years and older who responded to the survey indicating they had a urine leakage problem in the last 6 months and discussed their urine leakage problem with their current provider.</p> <p>Patient choices must be as follows to be included in the numerator:</p> <p>Q: “Many people experience problems with</p>	<p>Patients who did not have a doctor’s visit in the last year or who reported they did not have a problem with UI, are excluded.</p>	<p>Patient survey</p>

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Receiving Urinary Incontinence Treatment (Source: NCQA)			
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	DATA SOURCE
surgery. Have you received these or any other treatments for your current urine leakage problem? A: "Yes" must be chosen from the options of: "Yes" or "No"	urinary incontinence, the leakage of urine. In the last six months, have you accidentally leaked urine? A: "Yes" must be chosen from the options of: "Yes" or "No" Q: "How much of a problem, if any, was the urine leakage for you?" A: "A big problem" or "A small problem" must be chosen from the options of: "A big problem" or "A small problem" or Not a problem". Q: "In the last six months, have you talked with your doctor or other health provider about your current urine leakage problem?" A: "Yes" must be chosen from the options of: "Yes" or "No" or "I did not see a doctor or health provider in the last six months".		

PREVENTION, IMMUNIZATION AND SCREENING - SCREENING

Breast Cancer Screening (Source: CMS/NCQA)								
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of women 40–69 years of age who had a mammogram to screen for breast cancer.								
NOTE: Do not count biopsies, breast ultrasounds or other diagnostic mammograms for this measure because they are not appropriate methods for primary breast cancer screening.								
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES			DATA SOURCE		
ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: One or more mammograms during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year. A woman had a mammogram if a submitted claim/ encounter contains any	ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Women 42-69 years as of December 31 of the measurement year. Note: Given the measurement look back period, women 40-69 will be	ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Exclude women who had a bilateral mastectomy. Look for evidence of bilateral mastectomy as far back as possible in the patient's history, through administrative data. If there is evidence of two separate mastectomies, this patient	Table BCS-A: Codes to Identify Breast Cancer Screening			Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits and procedures. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for		
			CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis		ICD-9-CM Procedure	UB Revenue
			76083, 76090-76092, 77055-77057	G0202	V76.11, V76.12	87.36, 87.37	0403	

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Breast Cancer Screening (Source: CMS/NCQA)													
<p>one of the codes in Table BCS-A.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: One or more mammograms during the measurement year or the year prior to the measurement year.</p> <p>Documentation in the medical record must include both of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a note indicating the date the mammogram was performed, and • the result or finding. 	<p>captured in this measure.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in which the measure will be implemented. The measure developer recommends that in most settings office visit claims (see list of codes) or other codified encounter data should be used to identify patients who have had at least one office visit in the prior (12) months from which a purposeful sample (random, consecutive retrospective or prospective from a specific date) can then be chosen for the denominator. In other uses of the measure, insurer level claims (pooled</p>	<p>may be excluded from the measure. The bilateral mastectomy must have occurred by December 31st of the measurement year. For Bilateral and Unilateral codes see Table BCS-B.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Exclude women who had a bilateral mastectomy. Look for evidence of bilateral mastectomy as far back as possible in the patient's history, through medical record review. If there is evidence of two separate mastectomies, this patient may be excluded from the measure. The bilateral mastectomy must have occurred by December 31st of the measurement year.</p>	<p>Table BCS-B: Codes to Identify Exclusions</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #333; color: white;"> <th style="padding: 5px;">Description</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">CPT</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Bilateral mastectomy</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">19180, 19200, 19220, 19240, 19303-19307 <i>WITH</i> Modifier .50 or modifier code 09950*</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">85.42, 85.44, 85.46, 85.48</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Unilateral mastectomy (members must have 2 separate occurrences on 2 different dates of service)</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">19180, 19200, 19220, 19240, 19303-19307</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">85.41, 85.43, 85.45, 85.47</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*.50 and 09950 modifier codes indicate the procedure was bilateral and performed during the same operative session.</p>	Description	CPT	ICD-9-CM Procedure	Bilateral mastectomy	19180, 19200, 19220, 19240, 19303-19307 <i>WITH</i> Modifier .50 or modifier code 09950*	85.42, 85.44, 85.46, 85.48	Unilateral mastectomy (members must have 2 separate occurrences on 2 different dates of service)	19180, 19200, 19220, 19240, 19303-19307	85.41, 85.43, 85.45, 85.47	<p>visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
Description	CPT	ICD-9-CM Procedure											
Bilateral mastectomy	19180, 19200, 19220, 19240, 19303-19307 <i>WITH</i> Modifier .50 or modifier code 09950*	85.42, 85.44, 85.46, 85.48											
Unilateral mastectomy (members must have 2 separate occurrences on 2 different dates of service)	19180, 19200, 19220, 19240, 19303-19307	85.41, 85.43, 85.45, 85.47											

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Breast Cancer Screening (Source: CMS/NCQA)				
	or single insurer) data can be used to identify the denominator			

Cervical Cancer Screening (Source: NCQA)																					
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of women 21–64 years of age who received one or more Pap tests to screen for cervical cancer.																					
NOTES:																					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Count any cervical cancer screening method that includes collection and microscopic analysis of cervical cells. Do not count lab results that explicitly state the sample was inadequate or that “no cervical cells were present; this is not considered appropriate screening. Do not count biopsies because they are diagnostic and therapeutic only and are not valid for primary cervical cancer screening. 																					
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES			DATA SOURCE															
ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: One or more Pap tests during the measurement year or the two years prior to the measurement year. A woman had a Pap test if claim/encounter data contains any one of the codes in Table CCS-A.	ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Women 24–64 years of age as of December 31 of the measurement year. Note: Given the measurement look back period, women 21-64 will be captured in this measure.	ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Women who had a hysterectomy and with no residual cervix. Look for evidence of a hysterectomy as far back as possible in the patient’s history, through administrative data. The hysterectomy must have occurred by December 31 of the measurement year. Use the codes in Table CCS-B to identify a hysterectomy.	Table CCS-A: Codes to Identify Cervical Cancer Screening			Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.															
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>CPT</th> <th>HCPCS</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> <th>UB Revenue</th> <th>LOINC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>88141-88143, 88147, 88148, 88150, 88152-88155, 88164-88167, 88174-88175</td> <td>G0101, G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143-G0145, G0147, G0148, P3000, P3001, Q0091</td> <td>V72.32, V76.2</td> <td>91.46</td> <td>0923</td> <td>10524-7, 18500-9, 19762-4, 19764-0, 19765-7, 19766-5, 19774-9, 33717-0, 47527-7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	CPT	HCPCS		ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	UB Revenue	LOINC	88141-88143, 88147, 88148, 88150, 88152-88155, 88164-88167, 88174-88175	G0101, G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143-G0145, G0147, G0148, P3000, P3001, Q0091	V72.32, V76.2	91.46	0923	10524-7, 18500-9, 19762-4, 19764-0, 19765-7, 19766-5, 19774-9, 33717-0, 47527-7	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Hysterectomy</td> <td>51925, 56308, 58150, 58152, 58200, 58210, 58240, 58260, 58262, 58263, 58267, 58270, 58275, 58280, 58285, 58290-58294, 58550-58554, 58951, 58953, 58954, 58956, 59135</td> <td>68.4-68.8</td> <td>618.5, V76.01, V76.47</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT	ICD-9-CM Procedure	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis
CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	UB Revenue	LOINC																
88141-88143, 88147, 88148, 88150, 88152-88155, 88164-88167, 88174-88175	G0101, G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143-G0145, G0147, G0148, P3000, P3001, Q0091	V72.32, V76.2	91.46	0923	10524-7, 18500-9, 19762-4, 19764-0, 19765-7, 19766-5, 19774-9, 33717-0, 47527-7																
Description	CPT	ICD-9-CM Procedure	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis																		
Hysterectomy	51925, 56308, 58150, 58152, 58200, 58210, 58240, 58260, 58262, 58263, 58267, 58270, 58275, 58280, 58285, 58290-58294, 58550-58554, 58951, 58953, 58954, 58956, 59135	68.4-68.8	618.5, V76.01, V76.47																		
MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: One or more Pap tests during the measurement year or the two years prior to the measurement year. Documentation in the	MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in which the	MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Women who had a hysterectomy and with no residual cervix. Look for evidence of a hysterectomy as far back as possible in the patient’s history, through medical record review. The																			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Cervical Cancer Screening (Source: NCQA)				
<p>medical record must include both of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a note indicating the date the test was performed, and • the result or finding. 	<p>measure will be implemented. The measure developer recommends that in most settings office visit claims (see list of codes) or other codified encounter data should be used to identify patients who have had at least one office visit in the prior (12) months from which a purposeful sample (random, consecutive retrospective or prospective from a specific date) can then be chosen for the denominator. In other uses of the measure, insurer level claims (pooled or single insurer) data can be used to identify the denominator</p>	<p>hysterectomy must have occurred by December 31 of the measurement year. Exclusionary evidence in the medical record must include a note indicating a hysterectomy with no residual cervix. Documentation of “complete hysterectomy,” “total hysterectomy,” “total abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy” or “radical hysterectomy” meets the criteria for hysterectomy with no residual cervix. Documentation of a “vaginal pap smear” in conjunction with documentation of “hysterectomy” meets exclusion criteria, but documentation of “hysterectomy” alone does not meet the criteria because it does not indicate the cervix has been removed. Use the codes in Table CCS-B has synonyms for a hysterectomy with no residual cervix.</p>		

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Chlamydia Screening in Women (Source: NCQA)																		
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of women 16–25 years of age who were identified as sexually active and who had at least one test for chlamydia during the measurement year																		
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE														
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: At least one chlamydia test during the measurement year as documented through administrative data. A woman had a test if claim/encounter data during the measurement year contains one or more of the codes in Table CHL-C.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Documentation in the medical record of at least one chlamydia test during the measurement year. A woman is considered as having a test if there is documentation of</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Women 16-25 years of age (reported in stratifications of 16-20, 21-25 and overall) as of December 31 of the measurement year. Two methods are provided to identify sexually active women: pharmacy data and claims/encounter data. Use both methods to identify the eligible population, although a patient must appear in only one method to be eligible for the measure.</p> <p><i>Pharmacy data:</i> Patients who were dispensed prescription contraceptives (oral contraceptives, IUD, diaphragm or other prescribed contraceptive) during the measurement year. Refer to Table CHL-A.</p> <p><i>Claims/encounter data:</i> Patients who had at least one encounter during the measurement year with any code listed in Table CHL-B.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Patients may be excluded who had a pregnancy test during the measurement year followed within seven days (inclusive) by either a prescription for isotretinoin (Accutane) or an x-ray. This exclusion does not apply to patients who qualify for the denominator based on services other than the pregnancy test alone. The codes in Table CHL-D are provided to identify exclusions.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Patients may be excluded who had a pregnancy test during the measurement year followed within seven days (inclusive) by either a prescription</p>	<p>Table CHL-A: Prescriptions to Identify Contraceptives</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Prescription</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Contraceptives</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • desogestrel-ethinyl estradiol • drospirenone-ethinyl estradiol • ethinyl estradiol-ethynodiol • ethinyl estradiol-etonogestrel • ethinyl estradiol-levonorgestrel • ethinyl estradiol-norelgestromin • ethinyl estradiol-norethindrone • ethinyl estradiol-norgestimate • ethinyl estradiol-norgestrel • etonogestrel • levonorgestrel-medroxyprogesterone • mestranol-norethindrone </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diaphragm</td> <td>• diaphragm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spermicide</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nonxynol 9 • octoxynol </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p><i>Note: NCQA will provide a comprehensive list of medications and NDC codes on its Web site (www.ncqa.org) by November 15, 2007.</i></p> <p>Table CHL-B: Codes to Identify Sexually Active Women</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Codes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CPT</td> <td>11975-11977, 57022, 57170, 58300, 58301, 58600, 58605, 58611, 58615, 58970, 58974, 58976, 59000, 59001, 59012, 59015, 59020, 59025, 59030, 59050, 59051, 59070, 59072, 59074, 59076, 59100, 59120, 59121, 59130, 59135, 59136, 59140, 59150, 59151, 59160, 59200, 59300, 59320, 59325, 59350, 59400, 59409, 59410, 59412, 59414, 59425, 59426, 59430, 59510, 59514, 59515, 59525, 59610, 59612, 59614, 59618, 59620, 59622, 59812, 59820, 59821, 59830, 59840, 59841, 59850-59852, 59855-59857, 59866, 59870, 59871, 59897, 59898, 59899, 76801, 76805, 76811, 76813, 76815-76821, 76825-76828, 76941, 76945-76946, 80055, 81025, 82105, 82106, 82143, 82731, 83632, 83661-83664, 84163, 84702-84703, 86592-86593, 86631-86632, 87110, 87164, 87166, 87270, 87320, 87490-87492, 87590-87592, 87620-87622, 87660, 87800, 87801, 87808, 87810, 87850, 88141-88143, 88147, 88148, 88150, 88152-88155, 88164-88167, 88174-88175, 88235, 88267, 88269</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HCPCS</td> <td>G0101, G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143-G0145, G0147, G0148, H1000, H1001, H1003-H1005, P3000, P3001, Q0091, S0180, S0199, S4981, S8055</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Prescription	Contraceptives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • desogestrel-ethinyl estradiol • drospirenone-ethinyl estradiol • ethinyl estradiol-ethynodiol • ethinyl estradiol-etonogestrel • ethinyl estradiol-levonorgestrel • ethinyl estradiol-norelgestromin • ethinyl estradiol-norethindrone • ethinyl estradiol-norgestimate • ethinyl estradiol-norgestrel • etonogestrel • levonorgestrel-medroxyprogesterone • mestranol-norethindrone 	Diaphragm	• diaphragm	Spermicide	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nonxynol 9 • octoxynol 	Description	Codes	CPT	11975-11977, 57022, 57170, 58300, 58301, 58600, 58605, 58611, 58615, 58970, 58974, 58976, 59000, 59001, 59012, 59015, 59020, 59025, 59030, 59050, 59051, 59070, 59072, 59074, 59076, 59100, 59120, 59121, 59130, 59135, 59136, 59140, 59150, 59151, 59160, 59200, 59300, 59320, 59325, 59350, 59400, 59409, 59410, 59412, 59414, 59425, 59426, 59430, 59510, 59514, 59515, 59525, 59610, 59612, 59614, 59618, 59620, 59622, 59812, 59820, 59821, 59830, 59840, 59841, 59850-59852, 59855-59857, 59866, 59870, 59871, 59897, 59898, 59899, 76801, 76805, 76811, 76813, 76815-76821, 76825-76828, 76941, 76945-76946, 80055, 81025, 82105, 82106, 82143, 82731, 83632, 83661-83664, 84163, 84702-84703, 86592-86593, 86631-86632, 87110, 87164, 87166, 87270, 87320, 87490-87492, 87590-87592, 87620-87622, 87660, 87800, 87801, 87808, 87810, 87850, 88141-88143, 88147, 88148, 88150, 88152-88155, 88164-88167, 88174-88175, 88235, 88267, 88269	HCPCS	G0101, G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143-G0145, G0147, G0148, H1000, H1001, H1003-H1005, P3000, P3001, Q0091, S0180, S0199, S4981, S8055	<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits, procedures and pharmacy. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
	Description	Prescription																
Contraceptives	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • desogestrel-ethinyl estradiol • drospirenone-ethinyl estradiol • ethinyl estradiol-ethynodiol • ethinyl estradiol-etonogestrel • ethinyl estradiol-levonorgestrel • ethinyl estradiol-norelgestromin • ethinyl estradiol-norethindrone • ethinyl estradiol-norgestimate • ethinyl estradiol-norgestrel • etonogestrel • levonorgestrel-medroxyprogesterone • mestranol-norethindrone 																	
Diaphragm	• diaphragm																	
Spermicide	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • nonxynol 9 • octoxynol 																	
Description	Codes																	
CPT	11975-11977, 57022, 57170, 58300, 58301, 58600, 58605, 58611, 58615, 58970, 58974, 58976, 59000, 59001, 59012, 59015, 59020, 59025, 59030, 59050, 59051, 59070, 59072, 59074, 59076, 59100, 59120, 59121, 59130, 59135, 59136, 59140, 59150, 59151, 59160, 59200, 59300, 59320, 59325, 59350, 59400, 59409, 59410, 59412, 59414, 59425, 59426, 59430, 59510, 59514, 59515, 59525, 59610, 59612, 59614, 59618, 59620, 59622, 59812, 59820, 59821, 59830, 59840, 59841, 59850-59852, 59855-59857, 59866, 59870, 59871, 59897, 59898, 59899, 76801, 76805, 76811, 76813, 76815-76821, 76825-76828, 76941, 76945-76946, 80055, 81025, 82105, 82106, 82143, 82731, 83632, 83661-83664, 84163, 84702-84703, 86592-86593, 86631-86632, 87110, 87164, 87166, 87270, 87320, 87490-87492, 87590-87592, 87620-87622, 87660, 87800, 87801, 87808, 87810, 87850, 88141-88143, 88147, 88148, 88150, 88152-88155, 88164-88167, 88174-88175, 88235, 88267, 88269																	
HCPCS	G0101, G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143-G0145, G0147, G0148, H1000, H1001, H1003-H1005, P3000, P3001, Q0091, S0180, S0199, S4981, S8055																	

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Chlamydia Screening in Women (Source: NCQA)											
<p>a <i>Chlamydia trachomatis</i> or <i>species test</i> with a service date during the measurement year.</p>	<p>using the most accurate data available in the settings in which the measure will be implemented. The measure developer recommends that in most settings office visit claims (see list of codes) or other codified encounter data should be used to identify patients who have had at least one office visit in the prior (12) months from which a purposeful sample (random, consecutive retrospective or prospective from a specific date) can then be chosen for the denominator. In other uses of the measure, insurer level claims (pooled or single insurer) data can be used to identify the denominator</p>	<p>for isotretinoin (Accutane) or an x-ray. This exclusion does not apply to patients who qualify for the denominator based on services other than the pregnancy test alone.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</td> <td>042, 054.10, 054.11, 054.12, 054.19, 078.1, 078.88, 079.4, 079.51-079.53, 079.88, 079.98, 091-097, 098.0, 098.10, 098.11, 098.15-098.19, 098.2, 098.30, 098.31, 098.35-098.8, 099, 131, 614-616, 622.3, 623.4, 626.7, 628, 630-677, 795.0, 996.32, V01.6, V02.7, V02.8, V08, V15.7, V22-V28, V45.5, V61.5-V61.7, V69.2, V72.3, V72.4, V73.88, V73.98, V74.5, V76.2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ICD-9-CM Procedure</td> <td>69.01, 69.02, 69.51, 69.52, 69.7, 72-75, 97.24, 97.71, 97.73</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UB Revenue</td> <td>0112, 0122, 0132, 0142, 0152, 0720-0722, 0724, 0729, 0923, 0925</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LOINC</td> <td>557-9, 560-3, 660-1, 688-2, 690-8, 691-6, 692-4, 693-2, 698-1, 1832-5, 1834-1, 2106-3, 2107-1, 2110-5, 2111-3, 2112-1, 2113-9, 2114-7, 2115-4, 2118-8, 2119-6, 4993-2, 5028-6, 5291-0, 5292-8, 5392-6, 5393-4, 5394-2, 6349-5, 6354-5, 6355-2, 6356-0, 6357-8, 6487-3, 6488-1, 6489-9, 6510-2, 6511-0, 6514-4, 6516-9, 6561-5, 6562-3, 7975-6, 8041-6, 10524-7, 10705-2, 11083-3, 11084-1, 11481-9, 11597-2, 12222-6, 12223-4, 14463-4, 14464-2, 14467-5, 14470-9, 14471-7, 14474-1, 14499-8, 14500-3, 14502-9, 14503-7, 14504-5, 14506-0, 14509-4, 14510-2, 14513-6, 15019-3, 16280-0, 16600-9, 16601-7, 16602-5, 17398-9, 17399-7, 17400-3, 17401-1, 17402-9, 17403-7, 17404-5, 17405-2, 17406-0, 17407-8, 17408-6, 17409-4, 17410-2, 17411-0, 17412-8, 17723-8, 17724-6, 17725-3, 17726-1, 17727-9, 17728-7, 17729-5, 18500-9, 19080-1, 19171-8, 19176-7, 19177-5, 19180-9, 19762-4, 19764-0, 19765-7, 19766-5, 19774-9, 20403-2, 20404-0, 20415-6, 20507-0, 20508-8, 20993-2, 20994-0, 21189-6, 21190-4, 21191-2, 21192-0, 21198-7, 21414-8, 21415-5, 21416-3, 21440-3, 21441-1, 21613-5, 22461-8, 22462-6, 22587-0, 22590-4, 22592-0, 22594-6, 23838-6, 23908-7, 24110-9, 24111-7, 24312-1, 24364-2, 25372-4, 25373-2, 26009-1, 29311-8, 30167-1, 31147-2, 31771-9, 31772-7, 31775-0, 31777-6, 31905-3, 31906-1, 31993-9, 32198-4, 32199-2, 32705-6, 33717-0, 33773-3, 34382-2, 34493-7, 34656-9, 34670-0, 34718-7, 35457-1, 36902-5, 36903-3, 38372-9, 42316-0, 42481-2, 42931-6, 43304-5, 43404-3, 43406-8</td> </tr> </table>	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	042, 054.10, 054.11, 054.12, 054.19, 078.1, 078.88, 079.4, 079.51-079.53, 079.88, 079.98, 091-097, 098.0, 098.10, 098.11, 098.15-098.19, 098.2, 098.30, 098.31, 098.35-098.8, 099, 131, 614-616, 622.3, 623.4, 626.7, 628, 630-677, 795.0, 996.32, V01.6, V02.7, V02.8, V08, V15.7, V22-V28, V45.5, V61.5-V61.7, V69.2, V72.3, V72.4, V73.88, V73.98, V74.5, V76.2	ICD-9-CM Procedure	69.01, 69.02, 69.51, 69.52, 69.7, 72-75, 97.24, 97.71, 97.73	UB Revenue	0112, 0122, 0132, 0142, 0152, 0720-0722, 0724, 0729, 0923, 0925	LOINC	557-9, 560-3, 660-1, 688-2, 690-8, 691-6, 692-4, 693-2, 698-1, 1832-5, 1834-1, 2106-3, 2107-1, 2110-5, 2111-3, 2112-1, 2113-9, 2114-7, 2115-4, 2118-8, 2119-6, 4993-2, 5028-6, 5291-0, 5292-8, 5392-6, 5393-4, 5394-2, 6349-5, 6354-5, 6355-2, 6356-0, 6357-8, 6487-3, 6488-1, 6489-9, 6510-2, 6511-0, 6514-4, 6516-9, 6561-5, 6562-3, 7975-6, 8041-6, 10524-7, 10705-2, 11083-3, 11084-1, 11481-9, 11597-2, 12222-6, 12223-4, 14463-4, 14464-2, 14467-5, 14470-9, 14471-7, 14474-1, 14499-8, 14500-3, 14502-9, 14503-7, 14504-5, 14506-0, 14509-4, 14510-2, 14513-6, 15019-3, 16280-0, 16600-9, 16601-7, 16602-5, 17398-9, 17399-7, 17400-3, 17401-1, 17402-9, 17403-7, 17404-5, 17405-2, 17406-0, 17407-8, 17408-6, 17409-4, 17410-2, 17411-0, 17412-8, 17723-8, 17724-6, 17725-3, 17726-1, 17727-9, 17728-7, 17729-5, 18500-9, 19080-1, 19171-8, 19176-7, 19177-5, 19180-9, 19762-4, 19764-0, 19765-7, 19766-5, 19774-9, 20403-2, 20404-0, 20415-6, 20507-0, 20508-8, 20993-2, 20994-0, 21189-6, 21190-4, 21191-2, 21192-0, 21198-7, 21414-8, 21415-5, 21416-3, 21440-3, 21441-1, 21613-5, 22461-8, 22462-6, 22587-0, 22590-4, 22592-0, 22594-6, 23838-6, 23908-7, 24110-9, 24111-7, 24312-1, 24364-2, 25372-4, 25373-2, 26009-1, 29311-8, 30167-1, 31147-2, 31771-9, 31772-7, 31775-0, 31777-6, 31905-3, 31906-1, 31993-9, 32198-4, 32199-2, 32705-6, 33717-0, 33773-3, 34382-2, 34493-7, 34656-9, 34670-0, 34718-7, 35457-1, 36902-5, 36903-3, 38372-9, 42316-0, 42481-2, 42931-6, 43304-5, 43404-3, 43406-8
			ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	042, 054.10, 054.11, 054.12, 054.19, 078.1, 078.88, 079.4, 079.51-079.53, 079.88, 079.98, 091-097, 098.0, 098.10, 098.11, 098.15-098.19, 098.2, 098.30, 098.31, 098.35-098.8, 099, 131, 614-616, 622.3, 623.4, 626.7, 628, 630-677, 795.0, 996.32, V01.6, V02.7, V02.8, V08, V15.7, V22-V28, V45.5, V61.5-V61.7, V69.2, V72.3, V72.4, V73.88, V73.98, V74.5, V76.2							
			ICD-9-CM Procedure	69.01, 69.02, 69.51, 69.52, 69.7, 72-75, 97.24, 97.71, 97.73							
			UB Revenue	0112, 0122, 0132, 0142, 0152, 0720-0722, 0724, 0729, 0923, 0925							
LOINC	557-9, 560-3, 660-1, 688-2, 690-8, 691-6, 692-4, 693-2, 698-1, 1832-5, 1834-1, 2106-3, 2107-1, 2110-5, 2111-3, 2112-1, 2113-9, 2114-7, 2115-4, 2118-8, 2119-6, 4993-2, 5028-6, 5291-0, 5292-8, 5392-6, 5393-4, 5394-2, 6349-5, 6354-5, 6355-2, 6356-0, 6357-8, 6487-3, 6488-1, 6489-9, 6510-2, 6511-0, 6514-4, 6516-9, 6561-5, 6562-3, 7975-6, 8041-6, 10524-7, 10705-2, 11083-3, 11084-1, 11481-9, 11597-2, 12222-6, 12223-4, 14463-4, 14464-2, 14467-5, 14470-9, 14471-7, 14474-1, 14499-8, 14500-3, 14502-9, 14503-7, 14504-5, 14506-0, 14509-4, 14510-2, 14513-6, 15019-3, 16280-0, 16600-9, 16601-7, 16602-5, 17398-9, 17399-7, 17400-3, 17401-1, 17402-9, 17403-7, 17404-5, 17405-2, 17406-0, 17407-8, 17408-6, 17409-4, 17410-2, 17411-0, 17412-8, 17723-8, 17724-6, 17725-3, 17726-1, 17727-9, 17728-7, 17729-5, 18500-9, 19080-1, 19171-8, 19176-7, 19177-5, 19180-9, 19762-4, 19764-0, 19765-7, 19766-5, 19774-9, 20403-2, 20404-0, 20415-6, 20507-0, 20508-8, 20993-2, 20994-0, 21189-6, 21190-4, 21191-2, 21192-0, 21198-7, 21414-8, 21415-5, 21416-3, 21440-3, 21441-1, 21613-5, 22461-8, 22462-6, 22587-0, 22590-4, 22592-0, 22594-6, 23838-6, 23908-7, 24110-9, 24111-7, 24312-1, 24364-2, 25372-4, 25373-2, 26009-1, 29311-8, 30167-1, 31147-2, 31771-9, 31772-7, 31775-0, 31777-6, 31905-3, 31906-1, 31993-9, 32198-4, 32199-2, 32705-6, 33717-0, 33773-3, 34382-2, 34493-7, 34656-9, 34670-0, 34718-7, 35457-1, 36902-5, 36903-3, 38372-9, 42316-0, 42481-2, 42931-6, 43304-5, 43404-3, 43406-8										
<p>Table CHL-C: Codes to Identify Chlamydia Screening</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: black; color: white;">CPT</th> <th style="background-color: black; color: white;">LOINC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810</td> <td>557-9, 560-3, 4993-2, 6354-5, 6355-2, 6356-0, 6357-8, 14463-4, 14464-2, 14467-5, 14470-9, 14471-7, 14474-1, 14509-4, 14510-2, 14513-6, 16600-9, 16601-7, 16602-5, 20993-2, 21189-6, 21190-4, 21191-2, 21192-0, 21613-5, 23838-6, 31771-9, 31772-7, 31775-0, 31777-6, 36902-5, 36903-3, 42931-6, 6349-5, 43304-5, 43404-3, 43406-8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		CPT	LOINC	87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810	557-9, 560-3, 4993-2, 6354-5, 6355-2, 6356-0, 6357-8, 14463-4, 14464-2, 14467-5, 14470-9, 14471-7, 14474-1, 14509-4, 14510-2, 14513-6, 16600-9, 16601-7, 16602-5, 20993-2, 21189-6, 21190-4, 21191-2, 21192-0, 21613-5, 23838-6, 31771-9, 31772-7, 31775-0, 31777-6, 36902-5, 36903-3, 42931-6, 6349-5, 43304-5, 43404-3, 43406-8						
CPT	LOINC										
87110, 87270, 87320, 87490, 87491, 87492, 87810	557-9, 560-3, 4993-2, 6354-5, 6355-2, 6356-0, 6357-8, 14463-4, 14464-2, 14467-5, 14470-9, 14471-7, 14474-1, 14509-4, 14510-2, 14513-6, 16600-9, 16601-7, 16602-5, 20993-2, 21189-6, 21190-4, 21191-2, 21192-0, 21613-5, 23838-6, 31771-9, 31772-7, 31775-0, 31777-6, 36902-5, 36903-3, 42931-6, 6349-5, 43304-5, 43404-3, 43406-8										

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Chlamydia Screening in Women (Source: NCQA)																							
			<p>Table CHL-D: Codes to Identify Exclusions</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr style="background-color: #333; color: white;"> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">CPT</th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">UB Revenue</th> <th style="text-align: left; padding: 2px;">LOINC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Pregnancy test</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">81025, 84702, 84703</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">0925</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">2106-3, 2107-1, 2110-5, 2111-3, 2112-1, 2113-9, 2114-7, 2115-4, 2118-8, 2119-6, 19080-1, 19180-9, 20415-6, 20994-0, 21198-7, 25372-4, 25373-2, 34670-0</td> </tr> <tr style="background-color: #ccc;"> <td colspan="4" style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;"><i>WITH</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">Diagnostic radiology</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">70010-76499</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">032x</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4" style="padding: 2px;">Prescription for isotretinoin*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">*An NDC list for isotretinoin will be available on the NCQA Web site at www.ncqa.org by November 15, 2006.</p>	Description	CPT	UB Revenue	LOINC	Pregnancy test	81025, 84702, 84703	0925	2106-3, 2107-1, 2110-5, 2111-3, 2112-1, 2113-9, 2114-7, 2115-4, 2118-8, 2119-6, 19080-1, 19180-9, 20415-6, 20994-0, 21198-7, 25372-4, 25373-2, 34670-0	<i>WITH</i>				Diagnostic radiology	70010-76499	032x		Prescription for isotretinoin*			
Description	CPT	UB Revenue	LOINC																				
Pregnancy test	81025, 84702, 84703	0925	2106-3, 2107-1, 2110-5, 2111-3, 2112-1, 2113-9, 2114-7, 2115-4, 2118-8, 2119-6, 19080-1, 19180-9, 20415-6, 20994-0, 21198-7, 25372-4, 25373-2, 34670-0																				
<i>WITH</i>																							
Diagnostic radiology	70010-76499	032x																					
Prescription for isotretinoin*																							

Colorectal Cancer Screening (Source: NCQA)				
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of adults 50–80 years of age who had appropriate screening for colorectal cancer.				
NOTES:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Do not count digital rectal exam toward this measure because it is not specific or comprehensive enough to screen for colorectal cancer. Do not count single contrast barium enema or a notation of barium enema toward this measure because they are not as specific or as comprehensive as the double contrast or air contrast barium enema. There are two types of FOBT tests: guaiac (gFOBT) and immunochemical (iFOBT). Immunochemical FOBT tests may require fewer than three samples. Regardless of test type, for administrative data assume that the required number of samples was returned; if the medical record data does not indicate how many samples were returned, assume that the required number of samples was returned. If the medical record indicates that fewer than three samples were returned and does not indicate the type of test (guaiac or immunochemical), the patient does not meet the screening criteria for inclusion in the numerator. If the medical record indicates that fewer than three samples were returned and an iFOBT was done, the member meets the screening criteria for inclusion in the numerator. 				
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE
ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: One or more screenings for colorectal cancer. Appropriate screenings are defined by any one of the four criteria below: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> fecal occult blood test (FOBT) during the measurement year 	ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Patients 51–80 years of age during the measurement year	ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Patients with a diagnosis of colorectal cancer or total colectomy. Look for evidence of colorectal cancer or		Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits and procedures. The medical record option requires

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
April, 2008 V.7

Colorectal Cancer Screening (Source: NCQA)																															
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> flexible sigmoidoscopy during the measurement year or the four years prior to the measurement year double contrast barium enema (DCBE) during the measurement year or the four years prior to the measurement year. colonoscopy during the measurement year or the nine years prior to the measurement year. <p>A patient had an appropriate screening if a submitted claim/encounter contains any one of the following codes identified in Table COL-A.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: One or more screenings for colorectal cancer. Appropriate screenings are defined by any one of the four criteria below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> fecal occult blood test (FOBT) during the measurement year flexible sigmoidoscopy during the measurement year or the four years prior to the measurement year double contrast barium enema (DCBE) or air contrast enema during the 	<p><i>Note:</i> Given the measurement look back period, adults 50-80 will be captured in this measure.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in which the measure will be implemented. The measure developer recommends that in most settings office visit claims (see list of codes) or other codified encounter data should be used to identify patients who have had at least one office visit in the prior (12) months from which a purposeful</p>	<p>total colectomy as far back as possible in the patient's history, through administrative data. Use the codes or descriptions of the codes in Table COL-B to identify allowable exclusions.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Patients with a diagnosis of colorectal cancer or total colectomy. Look for evidence of colorectal cancer or total colectomy as far back as possible in the patient's history, through medical record review. Use the codes in Table COL-B as synonyms for a diagnosis of colorectal cancer or total colectomy.</p>	Table COL-A: Codes to Identify Colorectal Cancer Screening			<p>manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>																									
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>HCPCS</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> <th>LOINC</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FOBT</td> <td>82270, 82274</td> <td>G0107, G0328</td> <td>V76.51</td> <td></td> <td>2335-8, 12503-9, 12504-7, 14563-1, 14564-9, 14565-6, 27396-1, 27401-9, 27925-7, 27926-5, 29771-3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Flexible sigmoidoscopy</td> <td>45330-45335, 45337-45342, 45345</td> <td>G0104</td> <td></td> <td>45.24</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DCBE</td> <td>74280</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Colonoscopy</td> <td>44388-44394, 44397, 45355, 45378-45387, 45391, 45392</td> <td>G0105, G0121</td> <td></td> <td>45.22, 45.23, 45.25, 45.42, 45.43</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT		HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	LOINC	FOBT	82270, 82274	G0107, G0328	V76.51		2335-8, 12503-9, 12504-7, 14563-1, 14564-9, 14565-6, 27396-1, 27401-9, 27925-7, 27926-5, 29771-3	Flexible sigmoidoscopy	45330-45335, 45337-45342, 45345	G0104		45.24		DCBE	74280					Colonoscopy	44388-44394, 44397, 45355, 45378-45387, 45391, 45392	G0105, G0121
Description	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	LOINC																										
FOBT	82270, 82274	G0107, G0328	V76.51		2335-8, 12503-9, 12504-7, 14563-1, 14564-9, 14565-6, 27396-1, 27401-9, 27925-7, 27926-5, 29771-3																										
Flexible sigmoidoscopy	45330-45335, 45337-45342, 45345	G0104		45.24																											
DCBE	74280																														
Colonoscopy	44388-44394, 44397, 45355, 45378-45387, 45391, 45392	G0105, G0121		45.22, 45.23, 45.25, 45.42, 45.43																											
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>HCPCS</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Colorectal cancer</td> <td></td> <td>G0213-G0215, G0231</td> <td>153, 154.0, 154.1, 197.5, V10.05</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total colectomy</td> <td>44150-44153, 44155-44158, 44210-44212</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>45.8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure	Colorectal cancer		G0213-G0215, G0231	153, 154.0, 154.1, 197.5, V10.05		Total colectomy	44150-44153, 44155-44158, 44210-44212			45.8													
Description	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	ICD-9-CM Procedure																											
Colorectal cancer		G0213-G0215, G0231	153, 154.0, 154.1, 197.5, V10.05																												
Total colectomy	44150-44153, 44155-44158, 44210-44212			45.8																											

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Colorectal Cancer Screening (Source: NCQA)				
<p>measurement year or the four years prior to the measurement year</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • colonoscopy during the measurement year or the nine years prior to the measurement year.. <p>Documentation in the medical record must include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A note indicating the date the colorectal cancer screening was performed • For a notation in the progress notes, the result or finding must also be present (this ensures the screening was performed and not merely ordered). <p>For a notation in the medical history, a result is not required. Documentation in the medical history pertains to screenings that occurred in the past and it is assumed that the result was negative (a positive result would have been noted as such). A notation in the medical history must include a date reference that meets the timeline outlined in the specifications.</p>	<p>sample (random, consecutive retrospective or prospective from a specific date) can then be chosen for the denominator. In other uses of the measure, insurer level claims (pooled or single insurer) data can be used to identify the denominator</p>			

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Fall Risk Management in Older Adults (Source: NCQA)			
<p>DESCRIPTION: Discussing Fall Risk: The percentage of Medicare patients,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 75 years of age and older, <i>or</i> • 65–74 years of age with balance or walking problems or a fall in the past 12 months <p>who were seen by a practitioner in the past 12 months and who discussed falls or problems with balance or walking with their current practitioner.</p> <p>Managing Fall Risk: The percentage of Medicare patients 65 years of age and older who had a fall or had problems with balance or walking in the past 12 months, who were seen by a practitioner in the past 12 months and who received fall risk intervention from their current practitioner.</p>			
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	DATA SOURCE
<p>Discussing Fall Risk:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of patients in the denominator 1 who responded “yes” to the question, “A fall is when your body goes to the ground without being pushed. In the past 12 months, did your doctor or other health provider talk with you about falling or problems with balance or walking?” <p>Managing Fall Risk:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The number of patients in the denominator 2 who responded “yes” to the question, “Has your doctor or other health provider done these or anything else to help prevent falls or treat problems with balance or walking?” <p>Some examples of things they might do include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suggest that you use a cane or walker • Check your blood pressure lying or standing • Suggest that you do an exercise or physical therapy program • Suggest a vision or hearing testing 	<p>Discussing Fall Risk:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All patients 75 years and older as of December 31 of the measurement year, AND patients 65 years to 74 years as of December 31 of the measurement year who responded “yes” to either of the questions, “Did you fall in the past 12 months?” OR “yes” to the question, “In the past 12 months, have you had problems with balance or walking?” and who indicated they were seen by a provider during the measurement year. <p>Managing Fall Risk:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Patients 65 years and older as of December 31 of the measurement year who responded “yes” to either of the questions, “Did you fall in the past 12 months?” OR “yes” to the question, “In the past 12 months, have you had problems with balance or walking?” and who indicated they were seen by a provider during the measurement year. 	N/A	Patient survey

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Osteoporosis Testing (Source: NCQA)			
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of women 65 years of age and older who have ever been tested for osteoporosis via a bone density test.			
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	DATA SOURCE
The number of patients in the denominator who responded “yes” to the question, “Have you ever had a bone density test to check for osteoporosis, sometimes thought of as “brittle bones”? This test may have been done to your back, hip, wrist, heel, or finger.”	Women 65 and older as of December 31 of the measurement year who answered “yes” or “no” to the question, “Have you ever had a bone density test to check for osteoporosis, sometimes thought of as “brittle bones”? This test may have been done to your back, hip, wrist, heel, or finger.”	N/A	Patient survey

PREVENTION, IMMUNIZATION AND SCREENING - IMMUNIZATION

Childhood Immunization (Source: NCQA)				
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of children two years of age who had four DTaP/DT, three IPV, one MMR, three H influenza type B, three hepatitis B, one chicken pox vaccine (VZV) and four pneumococcal conjugate vaccines by their second birthday. The measure calculates a rate for each vaccine and two separate combination rates.				
NOTE: NCQA follows the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and the Advisory Council on Immunization Practices (ACIP) guidelines for immunizations. HEDIS implements any changes to the guidelines (e.g., new vaccine recommendations) after three years to account for the measure’s look-back period and to allow the industry time to adapt to new guidelines.				
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE
<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: For DTaP, IPV, HiB and pneumococcal conjugate, evidence of the antigen or vaccine must be found. For MMR, hepatitis B and VZV, any of the following may be counted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Evidence of the antigen or combination vaccine, <i>or</i> Documented history of the illness, <i>or</i> A seropositive test result. <p>For combination vaccinations that require more than one antigen (i.e., DTaP and MMR), evidence of all the antigens must be found.</p> <p>DTaP / DT: Four DTaP vaccinations with</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Children who turn two years of age during the measurement year.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: A systematic sample from the population listed above should be determined using the most accurate data available in the settings in</p>	<p>ELECTRONIC SPECIFICATION: Children who had a contraindication for a specific vaccine may be excluded from the denominator for all antigen rates and the combination rates.</p> <p>The denominator for all rates must be the same. Exclusion of contraindicated children may only be done for those children where the administrative data does not indicate that the contraindicated</p>		<p>Patient demographics, claims or encounter data for visits and procedures. The medical record option requires manual or electronically coded data for visits or encounters to determine the sample, and access to either written or electronic medical records</p>

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
April, 2008 V.7

Childhood Immunization (Source: NCQA)																																																																																				
<p>different dates of service on or before the child's second birthday. Do not count any vaccination administered prior to 42 days after birth.</p> <p>IPV: At least three polio vaccinations (IPV) with different dates of service on or before the child's second birthday. IPV administered prior to 42 days after birth cannot be counted.</p> <p>MMR: At least one measles, mumps and rubella (MMR) vaccination, with a date of service falling on or before the child's second birthday.</p> <p>HiB: H Three H influenza type B (HiB) vaccinations, with different dates of service on or before the child's second birthday. HiB administered prior to 42 days after birth cannot be counted.</p> <p>Note: Because one particular type of HiB vaccine requires only three doses, the measure requires meeting the minimum possible standard of three doses, rather than the recommended four doses.</p> <p>Hepatitis B: Three hepatitis B vaccinations, with</p>	<p>which the measure will be implemented. The measure developer recommends that in most settings office visit claims (see list of codes) or other codified encounter data should be used to identify patients who have had at least one office visit in the prior (12) months from which a purposeful sample (random, consecutive retrospective or prospective from a specific date) can then be chosen for the denominator. In other uses of the measure, insurer level claims (pooled or single insurer) data can be used to identify the denominator</p>	<p>immunization was rendered. The exclusion must have occurred by the child's 2nd birthday. Exclusions should be looked for as far back as possible in the child's history. The codes listed in table CIS-B may be used to identify allowable exclusions.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: Children who had a contraindication for a specific vaccine may be excluded from the denominator for all antigen rates and the combination rates. The denominator for all rates must be the same. Exclusion of contraindicated children may only be done for those children where the medical record data does not indicate that the contraindicated immunization was rendered. The exclusion must have occurred by the child's</p>	<p>Table CIS-A: Codes to Identify Childhood Immunizations</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Immunization</th> <th>CPT</th> <th>HCPCS</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Diagnosis*</th> <th>ICD-9-CM Procedure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DTaP</td> <td>90698, 90700, 90721, 90723</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>99.39</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diphtheria and tetanus</td> <td>90702</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Diphtheria</td> <td>90719</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>99.36</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tetanus</td> <td>90703</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>99.38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Acellular pertussis</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>99.37</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IPV</td> <td>90698, 90713, 90723</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>99.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MMR</td> <td>90707, 90710</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>99.48</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Measles and rubella</td> <td>90708</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Measles</td> <td>90705</td> <td></td> <td>055</td> <td>99.45</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mumps</td> <td>90704</td> <td></td> <td>072</td> <td>99.46</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Rubella</td> <td>90706</td> <td></td> <td>056</td> <td>99.47</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HiB</td> <td>90645-90648, 90698, 90721, 90748</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hepatitis B**</td> <td>90723, 90740, 90744, 90747, 90748</td> <td>G0010</td> <td>070.2, 070.3, V02.61</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>VZV</td> <td>90710, 90716</td> <td></td> <td>052, 053</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pneumococcal conjugate</td> <td>90669</td> <td>G0009</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* ICD-9-CM Diagnosis codes indicate evidence of disease. ** The two-dose hepatitis B antigen Recombivax is recommended for children between 11 and 14 years of age only and is not included in this table.</p>	Immunization	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis*	ICD-9-CM Procedure	DTaP	90698, 90700, 90721, 90723			99.39	Diphtheria and tetanus	90702				Diphtheria	90719			99.36	Tetanus	90703			99.38	Acellular pertussis				99.37	IPV	90698, 90713, 90723			99.41	MMR	90707, 90710			99.48	Measles and rubella	90708				Measles	90705		055	99.45	Mumps	90704		072	99.46	Rubella	90706		056	99.47	HiB	90645-90648, 90698, 90721, 90748				Hepatitis B**	90723, 90740, 90744, 90747, 90748	G0010	070.2, 070.3, V02.61		VZV	90710, 90716		052, 053		Pneumococcal conjugate	90669	G0009			<p>to both confirm information in the sampling framework for the denominator and for determination of the numerator.</p>
Immunization	CPT	HCPCS	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis*	ICD-9-CM Procedure																																																																																
DTaP	90698, 90700, 90721, 90723			99.39																																																																																
Diphtheria and tetanus	90702																																																																																			
Diphtheria	90719			99.36																																																																																
Tetanus	90703			99.38																																																																																
Acellular pertussis				99.37																																																																																
IPV	90698, 90713, 90723			99.41																																																																																
MMR	90707, 90710			99.48																																																																																
Measles and rubella	90708																																																																																			
Measles	90705		055	99.45																																																																																
Mumps	90704		072	99.46																																																																																
Rubella	90706		056	99.47																																																																																
HiB	90645-90648, 90698, 90721, 90748																																																																																			
Hepatitis B**	90723, 90740, 90744, 90747, 90748	G0010	070.2, 070.3, V02.61																																																																																	
VZV	90710, 90716		052, 053																																																																																	
Pneumococcal conjugate	90669	G0009																																																																																		

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Childhood Immunization (Source: NCQA)																																										
<p>different dates of service on or before the child's second birthday.</p> <p>VZV: At least one chicken pox vaccination (VZV), with a date of service falling on or before the child's second birthday.</p> <p>Pneumoccal conjugate: At least four pneumococcal conjugate vaccinations with different dates of service on or before the child's second birthday.</p> <p>Combination 2 (DTaP, IPV, MMR, HiB, hepatitis B, VZV): Children who received four DTaP/DT vaccinations; three IPV vaccinations; one MMR vaccination; three HiB vaccinations; three hepatitis B; and one VZV vaccination on or before the child's second birthday.</p> <p>Combination 3 (DTaP, IPV, MMR, HiB, hepatitis B, VZV, pneumococcal conjugate): Children who received all of the antigens listed in Combination 2 and four pneumococcal conjugate vaccinations on or before the child's second birthday.</p> <p>MEDICAL RECORD SPECIFICATION: For DTaP, IPV,</p>	<p>2nd birthday. Exclusions should be looked for as far back as possible in the child's history.</p>	<p>Table CIS-B: Codes to Identify Exclusions</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Immunization</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> <th style="text-align: center;">ICD-9-CM Diagnosis</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Any particular vaccine</td> <td>Anaphylactic reaction to the vaccine or its components</td> <td>999.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DTaP</td> <td>Encephalopathy</td> <td>323.51* <i>with</i> (E948.4 or E948.5 or E948.6)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>IPV</td> <td>Anaphylactic reaction to streptomycin, polymyxin B or neomycin</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>MMR and VZV</td> <td>Immunodeficiency, including genetic (congenital) immunodeficiency syndromes</td> <td>279</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MMR and VZV</td> <td>HIV disease; asymptomatic HIV</td> <td>042, V08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MMR and VZV</td> <td>Cancer of lymphoreticular or histiocytic tissue</td> <td>200-202</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MMR and VZV</td> <td>Multiple myeloma</td> <td>203</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MMR and VZV</td> <td>Leukemia</td> <td>204-208</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MMR and VZV</td> <td>Anaphylactic reaction to neomycin</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>HiB</td> <td>None</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hepatitis B</td> <td>Anaphylactic reaction to common baker's yeast</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pneumococcal conjugate</td> <td>None</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>*Use ICD-9-CM Diagnosis code 323.5 (with no fifth digit) to identify DTaP prior to October 1, 2006; the date of service <i>must be</i> before October 1, 2006.</p>	Immunization	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis	Any particular vaccine	Anaphylactic reaction to the vaccine or its components	999.4	DTaP	Encephalopathy	323.51* <i>with</i> (E948.4 or E948.5 or E948.6)	IPV	Anaphylactic reaction to streptomycin, polymyxin B or neomycin		MMR and VZV	Immunodeficiency, including genetic (congenital) immunodeficiency syndromes	279	MMR and VZV	HIV disease; asymptomatic HIV	042, V08	MMR and VZV	Cancer of lymphoreticular or histiocytic tissue	200-202	MMR and VZV	Multiple myeloma	203	MMR and VZV	Leukemia	204-208	MMR and VZV	Anaphylactic reaction to neomycin		HiB	None		Hepatitis B	Anaphylactic reaction to common baker's yeast		Pneumococcal conjugate	None		
Immunization	Description	ICD-9-CM Diagnosis																																								
Any particular vaccine	Anaphylactic reaction to the vaccine or its components	999.4																																								
DTaP	Encephalopathy	323.51* <i>with</i> (E948.4 or E948.5 or E948.6)																																								
IPV	Anaphylactic reaction to streptomycin, polymyxin B or neomycin																																									
MMR and VZV	Immunodeficiency, including genetic (congenital) immunodeficiency syndromes	279																																								
MMR and VZV	HIV disease; asymptomatic HIV	042, V08																																								
MMR and VZV	Cancer of lymphoreticular or histiocytic tissue	200-202																																								
MMR and VZV	Multiple myeloma	203																																								
MMR and VZV	Leukemia	204-208																																								
MMR and VZV	Anaphylactic reaction to neomycin																																									
HiB	None																																									
Hepatitis B	Anaphylactic reaction to common baker's yeast																																									
Pneumococcal conjugate	None																																									

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Childhood Immunization (Source: NCQA)				
<p>HiB and pneumococcal conjugate, evidence of the antigen or vaccine must be found. For MMR, hepatitis B and VZV, any of the following may be counted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Evidence of the antigen or combination vaccine, <i>or</i> • Documented history of the illness, <i>or</i> • A seropositive test result. <p>For combination vaccinations that require more than one antigen (i.e., DTaP and MMR), evidence of all the antigens must be found.</p> <p>For immunization information obtained from the medical record, count patients where there is evidence that the antigen was rendered from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A note indicating the name of the specific antigen and the date of the immunization, <i>or</i> • A certificate of immunization prepared by an authorized health care provider or agency including the specific dates and types of immunizations administered. <p>For documented history of illness or a seropositive test result, find a note indicating the date of the event. The event must have occurred by the patient's second birthday.</p>				

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Childhood Immunization (Source: NCQA)				
<p>Notes in the medical record indicating that the patient received the immunization “at delivery” or “in the hospital” may be counted toward the numerator. This applies only to immunizations that do not have minimum age restrictions (e.g., prior to 42 days after birth).</p> <p>A note that the “patient is up-to-date” with all immunizations but which does not list the dates of all immunizations and the names of the immunization agents does not constitute sufficient evidence of immunization for this measure.</p> <p>Note: DTP vaccinations are no longer manufactured, but notations of DTP in medical records count toward the numerator.</p>				

Flu Shots for Adults Ages 50-64 (Source: NCQA)			
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 50–64 years of age as of September 1 of the measurement year who received an influenza vaccination.			
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	DATA SOURCE
The number of patients in the denominator who responded, “Yes” to the question “Have you had a flu shot since September 1, YYYY?”	The number of patients 50-64 years who responded “Yes” or “No” to the question “Have you had a flu shot since September 1, YYYY?”	N/A	Patient Survey

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Flu Shots for Older Adults (Source: CMS / NCQA)			
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 65 years of age and older as of January 1 of the measurement year who received an influenza vaccination.			
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	DATA SOURCE
The number of patients in the denominator who responded “Yes” to the question, “Have you had a flu shot since September 1, YYYY?”	The number of patients 65 years or older who responded “Yes” or “No” to the question, “Have you had a flu shot since September 1, YYYY?”	N/A	Patient survey

Pneumonia Vaccination for Older Adults (Source: NCQA)			
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 65 years of age and older as of January 1 of the measurement year who have ever received a pneumococcal vaccine.			
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	DATA SOURCE
The number of patients in the denominator who responded “Yes” to the question “Have you <u>ever</u> had a pneumonia shot? This shot is usually given only once or twice in the person’s lifetime and is different from the flu shot. It is also called the pneumococcal vaccine.”	The number of patients 65 years and older as of January 1 of the measurement year who responded, “Yes” or “No” to the questions “Have you ever had a pneumonia shot? This shot is usually given only once or twice in the person’s lifetime and is different from the flu shot. It is also called the pneumococcal vaccine.”	N/A	Patient Survey

Pneumonia Vaccination (Source: CMS / NCQA)					
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients 65 years and older who ever received a pneumococcal vaccination.					
NUMERATOR	DENOMINATOR	EXCLUSION	CODES	DATA SOURCE	
Patients who have <u>ever</u> received a pneumococcal vaccination.(Refer to Table PV-A)	All patients ≥ 65 years of age in the measurement year.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Previous anaphylactic reaction to the vaccine or any of its components. • Other medical reason(s) documented by the practitioner for not receiving a pneumococcal vaccination • Patient reason(s) (e.g., economic, social, religious) 	Table PV-A: Codes to Identify Pneumococcal Vaccinations		
			<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>CPT</th> <th>HCDCS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">90732</td> <td style="text-align: center;">G0009</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	CPT	HCDCS
CPT	HCDCS				
90732	G0009				

EYE CARE

Primary Open Angle Glaucoma: Optic Nerve Evaluation (Source: AAO/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of primary open angle glaucoma (POAG) who have an optic nerve head evaluation during one or more office visits within 12 months.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA’s website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
April, 2008 V.7

Diabetic Retinopathy: Documentation of Presence or Absence of Macular Edema and Level of Severity of Retinopathy (Source: AAO/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of diabetic retinopathy who had a dilated macular or fundus exam performed which included documentation of the level of severity of retinopathy and the presence or absence of macular edema during one or more office visits within 12 months.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Diabetic Retinopathy: Communication with the Physician Managing Ongoing Diabetes Care (Source: AAO/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of diabetic retinopathy who had a dilated macular or fundus exam performed with documented communication to the physician who manages the ongoing care of the patient with diabetes mellitus regarding the findings of the macular or fundus exam at least once within 12 months.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

EMERGENCY CARE

Electrocardiogram (ECG) Performed for Non-Traumatic Chest Pain (Source: ACEP/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 40 years and older with an emergency department discharge diagnosis of non-traumatic chest pain who had a 12-lead electrocardiogram (ECG) performed.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Aspirin at Arrival for Acute Myocardial Infarction (AMI) (Source: ACEP/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients, regardless of age, with an emergency department discharge diagnosis of AMI who had documentation of receiving aspirin within 24 hours before emergency department arrival or during emergency department stay.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Electrocardiogram (ECG) Performed for Syncope (Source: ACEP/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 60 years and older with an emergency department discharge diagnosis of syncope who had a 12-lead ECG performed.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Assessment of Oxygen Saturation for Community-Acquired Bacterial Pneumonia (Source: ACEP/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia with oxygen saturation documented and reviewed.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Assessment of Mental Status for Community-Acquired Bacterial Pneumonia (Source: ACEP/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia with mental status assessed.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
 APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
 April, 2008 V.7

Empiric Antibiotic for Community-Acquired Bacterial Pneumonia (Source: ACEP/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia with an appropriate empiric antibiotic prescribed.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

GERIATRICS

Medication Reconciliation (Source: AGS/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 65 years and older discharged from any inpatient facility (e.g., hospital, skilled nursing facility, or rehabilitation facility) and seen within 60 days following discharge in the office by the physician providing on-going care who had a reconciliation of the discharge medications with the current medication list in the medical record documented.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Advance Care Plan (Source: AGS/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 65 years and older who have an advance care plan or surrogate decision maker documented in the medical record or documentation in the medical record that an advance care plan was discussed but the patient did not wish or was not able to name a surrogate decision maker or provide an advance care plan in the medical record.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Assessment of Presence or Absence of Urinary Incontinence in Women Aged 65 Years and Older (Source: AGS/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of female patients aged 65 years and older who were assessed for the presence or absence of urinary incontinence within 12 months.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Characterization of Urinary Incontinence in Women Aged 65 Years and Older (Source: AGS/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of female patients aged 65 years and older with a diagnosis of urinary incontinence whose urinary incontinence was characterized at least once within 12 months.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Plan of Care for Urinary Incontinence in Women Aged 65 Years and Older (Source: AGS/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of female patients aged 65 years and older with a diagnosis of urinary incontinence with a documented plan of care for urinary incontinence at least once within 12 months.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

Screening for Future Fall Risk (Source: AGS/AMA PCPI/NCQA)
DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 65 years and older who were screened for future fall risk (patients are considered at risk for future falls if they have had 2 or more falls in the past year or any fall with injury in the past year) at least once within 12 months.
Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s .

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
April, 2008 V.7

STROKE AND STROKE REHABILITATION

Deep Vein Thrombosis (DVT) Prophylaxis for Ischemic Stroke or Intracranial Hemorrhage (Source: AAN/ACR/AMA PCPI/NCQA)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of ischemic stroke or intracranial hemorrhage who received DVT prophylaxis by end of hospital day two.

Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website <http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s>.

Discharged on Antiplatelet Therapy (Source: AAN/ACR/AMA PCPI/NCQA)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of ischemic stroke or transient ischemic attack (TIA) who were prescribed antiplatelet therapy at discharge.

Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website <http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s>.

Anticoagulant Therapy Prescribed for Atrial Fibrillation at Discharge (Source: AAN/ACR/AMA PCPI/NCQA)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of ischemic stroke or transient ischemic attack (TIA) with documented permanent, persistent, or paroxysmal atrial fibrillation who were prescribed an anticoagulant at discharge.

Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website <http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s>.

Tissue Plasminogen Activator (t-PA) Considered (Source: AAN/ACR/AMA PCPI/NCQA)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of ischemic stroke whose time from symptom onset to arrival is less than 3 hours who were considered for t-PA administration.

Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website <http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s>.

Screening for Dysphagia (Source: AAN/ACR/AMA PCPI/NCQA)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of ischemic stroke or intracranial hemorrhage who underwent a dysphagia screening process before taking any foods, fluids or medication by mouth.

Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website <http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s>.

Consideration of Rehabilitation Services (Source: AAN/ACR/AMA PCPI/NCQA)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of patients aged 18 years and older with a diagnosis of ischemic stroke or intracranial hemorrhage for whom consideration of rehabilitation services is documented.

Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website <http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s>.

Carotid Imaging Reports (Source: AAN/ACR/AMA PCPI/NCQA)

DESCRIPTION: The percentage of final reports for carotid imaging studies (neck MR angiography [MRA], neck CT angiography [CTA], neck duplex ultrasound, carotid angiogram) performed for patients aged 18 years and older with the diagnosis of ischemic stroke or transient ischemic attack (TIA) that include direct or indirect reference to measurements of distal internal carotid diameter as the denominator for stenosis measurement.

Measure specifications can be found on the AMA's website <http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/category/17493.html#s>.

NQF-Endorsed™ National Voluntary Consensus Standards for Physician-Focused Ambulatory Care
APPENDIX A –NCQA Measure Technical Specifications
April, 2008 V.7

NCQA Notice of Use. Broad public use and dissemination of these measures is encouraged and the measure developers have agreed with NQF that noncommercial uses do not require the consent of the measure developer. Use by health care providers in connection with their own practices is not commercial use. Commercial use of a measure does require the prior written consent of the measure developer. As used herein, a “commercial use” refers to any sale, license, or distribution of a measure for commercial gain, or incorporation of a measure into any product or service that is sold, licensed, or distributed for commercial gain, (even if there is no actual charge for inclusion of the measure.)

These performance measures were developed and are owned by the National Committee for Quality Assurance (“NCQA”). These performance measures are not clinical guidelines and do not establish a standard of medical care. NCQA makes no representations, warranties, or endorsement about the quality of any organization or physician that uses or reports performance measures and NCQA has no liability to anyone who relies on such measures. NCQA holds a copyright in these measures and can rescind or alter these measures at any time. Users of the measures shall not have the right to alter, enhance, or otherwise modify the measures and shall not disassemble, recompile, or reverse engineer the source code or object code relating to the measures. Anyone desiring to use or reproduce the measures without modification for a noncommercial purpose may do so without obtaining any approval from NCQA. All commercial uses must be approved by NCQA and are subject to a license at the discretion of NCQA. ©2007 National Committee for Quality Assurance, all rights reserved.

Note: Performance measures developed by NCQA for CMS may look different from the measures solely created and owned by NCQA for NCQA.